


Appendix 8


Mandatory Disclosure


1	Mandatory Disclosure	updated on
	AICTE File No.	770-53-238(E)/RC/94 dtd.
	Date & period of last approval	South-West Region /10906981/2010/EOA Dtd. 23 Aug. 2010
2	Name of the Institution	R.V. COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
	Address of the Institution	R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road.
	City & Pin Code	Bangalore – 56059
	State / UT	Karnataka.
	Longitude & Latitude	Latitude – 12° 58' N Longitude – 77° 38' E
	Phone number with STD code	080-67178020
	FAX number with STD code	080-28600337
	Office hours at the Institution	9 AM to 5 PM
	Academic hours at the Institution	9 AM to 5 PM
	Email	principal@edu.in
	Website	www.rvce.edu.in
	Nearest Railway Station (dist In Km)	Kengeri Railway Station 2 KMS (Approximately)
	Nearest Airpost (dits In Km)	Devanahalli Air Port. 52 KMS
3	Type of Institution	Private .
	Category (1) of the Institution	Non Minority/ Minority Specify Minority
	Category (2) of the Institution	Co-Ed / Women only
4	Name of the Organisation running the Institution	Rashtreeya Sikshana Samithi Trust
	Type of the Organization	Trust
	Address of the Organization	R.V. Teachers' College Building II Block, Jayanagar Bangalore – 560 011. Karnataka.
	Registered with	Sub-Registrar, Bangalore City South, Bangalore
	Registration date	22/8/1964
	Website of the Organisation	http://www.rvinstitutions.com
5	Name of the affiliation University	Visveswaraya Technological University.
	Address	'Jnana Sangama', Belgaum-18
	Website	www.vtu.ac.in
	Latest affiliation period	2009


6	Name of the Principal /Director Exact Designation Phone number with STD code FAX number with STD code Email Highest Degree Field of Sepecialization	Prof. B.S. Satyanarayana. Principal. 080-67178020 080-28600337 principal@rvce.edu.in. Ph.D., Nanotechnology
7	Governing Board Members Frequency of meetings & date of last meeting	<i>Please refer Annex. 'A'.</i> Twice in a year. Last meeting held on 10th Aug. 2010.
8	Academic Advisory Body Frequency of meetings & date of last meeting	<i>Please refer Annex. 'B'.</i> Twice in a year. Last meeting held on 10th Aug. 2010.
9	Organizational Chart	<i>Please refer Annex. 'C'</i>
10	Student feedback mechanism on Institutional Governance / faculty performance	<i>Please refer Annex. 'D'</i>
11	Grievance redressal mechanism for faculty, Staff and surdents	Grievance Redressal Cell consisting of the following members has been constituted in the institution, to resolve the issues/complaints related to students and staff members. (1) Prof. B.S. Satyanarayana, Principal - Chairman (2) Prof. K.N. Raja Rao, Advisor (3) Prof. Satyanarayana Makam, Prof. Mech. Engg. (4) Prof. Y. Gopala Rao, Prof. E&C (5) Dr. Renuka Devi, Asst. Prof. Civil Engg. (6) Dr. Bindu Ashwini, Lecturer in Psychology, Pl&T (7) Dr. K.N. Subramanya, Dir. (Admn.)


Name of the Department	Civil Engineering		
Course	Batchelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	1963		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	40	40	40
Year wise Actual Admission	41	40	39
Cut off marks – General quota	998-2425	626-2841	1215-3658
% Students passed with Distinction (Final year)	57.14	80	92.86
% Students passed with First Class (Final year)	25.71	20	0.00
Students Placed	28	25	12
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	3.00	3.08	2.99
Students opted for Higher Studeis	10	09	12
Accrédition Status of the course	Applied , awaiting for approval		
Doctoral Courses	Yes		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	nil		
Professional Society Memberships	ISTE		
Professional activities	INDIAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE		
Consultancy activities	INDIAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE , POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD, IN HOUSE STRUCTURAL CONSULTANCY.		
Grants Fetched	ISRO Project - Rs.26lakhs CPCB -Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Station- Rs. 11.3lakhs, VTU research grants grant of Rs 17.42 Lakhs .for project titled ‘Strength of Hollow concrete block walls for High rise buildings’		
Departmental Achivements	7 Faculty awarded Ph.D, 1 Faculty awaiting Ph.D viva voce. 6 Faculty is doing research. Rain water Harvestingconsultants for R.V.Institutions, Authourised Material Testing Center for Southern Railways.		
Distinguished Alumni	SriP.G.R.Sindhia,Ex.Minister,Govt.of Karnataka , Sri A.K.GopalaSwamy,Engineer in Chief, BBMP. Sri.H.S.Prakash Kumar,COO, Rural Roads ,Govt of Karnataka.		


Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. B. L. SHIVAKUMAR			
Designation	Professor and Head of the Department			
Department	CIVIL ENGINEERING			
Date of Joining the Institution	12-11-1979			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class	PG M. E. I class	PhD,BU	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 32	Industry -	Research 3	
Papers Published	National 01		International 01	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 08		International 05	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Civil Engineering		University Bangalore University	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	IE IWWA IPHE ISTE IAH			
Consultancy Activities	Co-ordinator , Rain water harvesting for RV institutions			
Awards	-	-	-	
Grants fetched	Rs. 15.6 lakhs, Rs. 1lakh			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	<p>MoU has been signed between KPMG and RVCE for Implementation of Rain Water Harvesting in the RVCE Campus, financed by KPMG, Consultants: Biome Rain Water Harvesting, executed by the Dept.of Civil Engineering, RVCE, on 11th Nov 2009 and the same has been executed</p> <p>As Principal Co-ordinator Organized ,SKILL DEVELOPMENT TRAINING THROUGH SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (STST)Training Programme On RAINWATER HARVESTING FOR RURAL WATER SECURITY, Sponsored by Department of Science and Technology ,Government of India ,New Delhi.22nd March 2007 -12th April 2007</p>			


Name of Teaching Staff*	P. V. SRINATH			
Designation	Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	08-10-1975			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class with distinction	PG M. Tech. I class with distinction		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 35	Industry -	Research -	
Papers Published	National -		International -	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National -		International -	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Coordinator, STP Project at RVCE			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-			


Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. K.S.JAGADISH			
Designation	Professor			
Department	CIVIL ENGINEERING			
Date of Joining the Institution	18-08-2006			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class	PG M. Sc , IISc Bangalore	PhD IISc Bangalore	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 45	Industry -	Research 45	
Papers Published	National 25		International 20	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 29		International 12	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs 11		Projects at Masters Level 45	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	03			
Professional Memberships				
Consultancy Activities	12 Projects			
Awards	02			
Grants fetched				
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr.B. C. UDAYASHANKAR			
Designation	Associate Professor Dean-PG studies, Civil engineering			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	01-09-1989			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class	PG M. Tech. I class with distinction	Ph.D, VTU	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 22	Industry -	Research 06	
Papers Published	National 04		International 03	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 08		International 04	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Concrete Technology-		University - V T U .Belgaum	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ---		Projects at Masters Level 06	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	ISTE, IE			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	ISTE Chapter, RSST International Journal Paper, Jan 2010			
Grants fetched	Development of Phenomenological Models to proportion CLSM- DST Project -Rs. 8.65 Lakhs			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-			


Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. RADHAKRISHNA			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	30-08-2004			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class	PG M. Tech. I class with distinction	Ph D,VTU	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 21	Industry -	Research 06	
Papers Published	National 05		International 05	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 05		International 08	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Concrete Technology		University VTU	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs 01		Projects at Masters Level 16	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents				
Professional Memberships	Life Member, ICI			
Consultancy Activities	In charge of setting up of Concrete Technology consultancy laboratory R.V. C.E.			
Awards	ISTE Chapter, RSST International Journal Paper, Jan 2010 “ Best Scientist” for the best paper during Sept 2008, VTU			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	ICI-KBC-,Management committee Member Peer reviewer-Indian Concrete journal			


Name of Teaching Staff*	ANANTHA RAMA V			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	01-01-2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class with distinction	PG M. Tech. I class	Persuing Ph D, Mangalore university	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 15	Industry -	Research 03	
Papers Published	National 03		International -	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 05		International 01	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	ISTE KERF			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	ISRO Project -Rs.26lakhs-CPCB Ambient Air Quality Monitoring Station-Rs. 11.3lakhs			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Coordinator, RV-ISRO space research centre, RVCE, Bangalore Co-ordinator, air quality monitoring station at RVCE, Bangalore			


Name of Teaching Staff*	R. RAVINDRA			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	24-07-2009			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class with distinction	PG M. Tech. I class with distinction	Persuing Ph D, Bangalore university	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 24	Industry 02	Research 02	
Papers Published	National 03		International	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 05		International 03	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level 3	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	MISTE, MIE, MISSE			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-			


Name of Teaching Staff*	MADHAVI.K			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	17-02-2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. Tech. I class with distinction	PG M. E. I class with distinction	Persuing Ph D Under VTU	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 06	Industry	Research	
Papers Published	National		International	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents				
Professional Memberships				
Consultancy Activities				
Awards				
Grants fetched				
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff*	ARAVINDA P T			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	23-01-2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class	PG M. Tech. I class with distinction	Persuing Ph D Under Bangalore University	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 03	Industry -	Research 01	
Papers Published	National		International	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents				
Professional Memberships	ISRS			
Consultancy Activities				
Awards				
Grants fetched				
Interaction with Professional Institutions				

Name of Teaching Staff*	NETHRAVATHI S			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	23-01-2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class	PG M. Tech. I class with distinction		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 03	Industry 01	Research -	
Papers Published	National		International	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents				
Professional Memberships				
Consultancy Activities				
Awards				
Grants fetched				
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff*	LOKESHWARI M.			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	01-02-2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class with distinction	PG M. Tech. II Rank	Persuing Ph D Under VTU	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 05	Industry 2	Research 05	
Papers Published	National		International 04	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 03		International 05	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	GIE, MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	Academic excellence 2008, ISTE RVCE Chapter ISTE Chapter, RSST Jan 2010, International Journal Paper,			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Member-Regional level consent committee, KSPCB, South-I and east-II region			




Name of Teaching Staff*	T.RAGHAVENDRA			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	10-01-2009			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class with distinction	PG M. Tech. I class		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02	Industry 02	Research -	
Papers Published	National -		International -	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	-			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-			



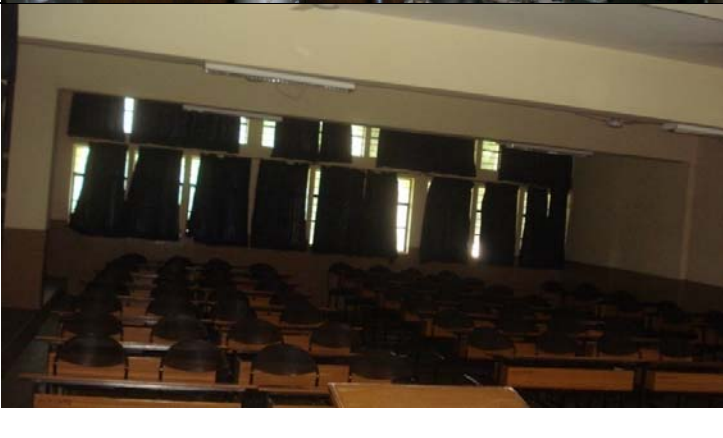
Name of Teaching Staff*	L. DURGA PRASHANTH			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	01-09-2010			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class with distinction	PG M. Tech. I class		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02	Industry 02	Research -	
Papers Published	National		International	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	-			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-			



Name of Teaching Staff*	ANAND KUMAR			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	01-09-2010			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class with distinction	PG M. Tech. I class		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02	Industry 02	Research -	
Papers Published	National		International	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	-			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-			

14	Admission Quota*	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 CET : 2425 COMED K - 1783	CAY- 1 09-10 CET : 2841 COMED K - 783	CAY-2 08-09 CET : 3658 COMED K - 1293
	Fees in rupees	CET 30000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K – 125000	CET 25000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K - 125000	CET 25000 COMED K - 125000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	04	02	04
	Admission Calendre	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	Yes/No		
15	Infrastructural Information^			

ROOM No.	AREA TYPE	CARPET AREA (SQM)	PHOTO
110	BMT LAB	128.88	

105	ENVIRONME NTAL LAB	130	
111	CADD LAB	64	
003	CONCRETE TECHNOLOG Y LAB	96	

004	HIGHWAY LAB	30	
102	GEO- TECHNICAL ENGG LAB	128.16	
202	CLASS ROOM	98.00	

203	CLASS / SEMINAR	127.59	
103	STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS LAB / PG CLASS ROOM	64	
209	CLASS ROOM	97.91	
206	CLASS ROOM	95	

207	CADD LAB	225	
005	CALTECH LAB	117	
002	SURVEY STORES	64	


LIBRARY

CE107


38




Name of the Department*	CIVIL ENGINEERING				
Course	Master of Technology. – HIGHWAY TECHNOLOGY.				
Level	PG				
1st Year of approval by the Council	2009				
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09		
	18	18	--		
Year wise Actual Admission	18	18	--		
	PGCET 68-3284	PGCET 336- 8408	GATE -----	PGCET -----	GATE -----
% Students passed with Distinction	Results yet to be announced	Results yet to be announced			
% Students passed with First Class	Results yet to be announced	Results yet to be announced			
Students Placed	NIL	NIL			
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	NA	NA			
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL	NIL			
Accreditation Status of the course	Not eligible yet				

1	Name of Teaching Staff*	M.N. SREEHARI		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Civil Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	02-09-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class	PG M.E (Hons) Transportation Engineering	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 33	Industry	Research	
Papers Published	National 25		International 17	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 40		International 25	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Books-11 International Patent -01			
Professional Memberships	M.I.E. M.I.R.C M.I.S.T.E M.I.R.T Member, State Road Safety Council Chairman, Traffic Engineers and Safety Trainers (TEST)			
Consultancy Activities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Grade separated facility for Rajajinagar Entrance Submitted to Bangalore Mahanagara Palike (BCC) through TORSTEEL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, India. 2. D.Devaraj Urs Truck Terminal at Yeshwanthpur, Submitted to Government and work completed Through TORSTEEL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, India. 3. Traffic studies for the sub-way at Alankar Plaza, KG road, Bangalore through Torsteel Research Foundation in India. 4. Formulation of Technical specification for RURAL ROADS for Technical Manual under Jalnirmal projects, 			


		<p>Govt of Karnataka, through Torsteel Research Foundation in India.</p> <p>5. Traffic Improvement proposal to old Yeshwanthpur yard submitted to Administrator, APMC Yard, Bangalore.</p> <p>6. Traffic Diversion schemes for the proposed subway construction for K.G. Road submitted to Bangalore Mahanagara Palike (BCC) through Promoters M/s. Tallam Nanjunda Shetty.</p> <p>7. Traffic Engineering studies and proposals for improvements in front of Gurudwara near Ulsoor Lake, Submitted to B.C.C.</p> <p>8. Design of Road Bridge for SWD at 11th Main, Jayanagar, Bangalore.</p> <p>9. Preparation of feasibility report for improving the selected Traffic Junctions in Bangalore – suggested by B.C.C.</p> <p>10. Consultant to Bangalore Mahanagara Palike and Traffic Police and other Transport Organizations.</p> <p>11. Study proposal for re-alignment of Drainage connecting M.Palya to Ulsoor Lake, Submitted to D.C (Planning), and BMP.</p>
	Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Honored by Public Affairs Centre (PAC) for carrying out Road Quality Monitoring & Evaluation assessment For BMP Constructed Roads (14 June 2000) 2. Best Engineer Award by BMP on Engineers Day, 15 Sept 2000, Bangalore. 3. Honored by State Govt for Best Service in Traffic Engineering on Jan 2004, Bangalore. 4. Karnataka Padma Bhushana by Patrakarthara Vedike, 3rd May 2004 Bangalore. 5. Honored by Lions Club Bangalore West 1st Sept. 2005Bangalore. 6. Super Citizen & Man of the year-2009 by DNA - Delhi
	Grants fetched	-
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Advisor to GOK in Traffic, Transportation & Infrastructure. Expert member to Agenda for Infrastructure Development


2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. G. SRILAKSHMI			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Civil Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	22-08-2005			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class with distinction	PG M. Tech. I class	Ph D, IIT, Madras PDF, IISc, Bangalore	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 06	Industry -	Research 02		
Papers Published	National 04		International 02		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level 02		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-				
Professional Memberships	IGS				
Consultancy Activities	-				
Awards	-				
Grants fetched	-				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-				


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	ARCHANA M R			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Civil Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	20-02-2008			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. I class with distinction	PG M. Tech. I class with distinction		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02	Industry 01	Research		
Papers Published	National		International		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-				
Professional Memberships	IRC ISTE				
Consultancy Activities	-				
Awards	-				
Grants fetched	-				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-				

14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET 3284	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 8408	CAY-2 08-09
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	---
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Admission Calendar	Pleasure refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		

Name of the Department*	CIVIL ENGINEERING					
Course	Master of Technology. – STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2006					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	18		18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	18		18		07	
Cut off marks – General quota	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
	5-382	692	14-2988	----	317-2763	414-482
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be An nounced		33.33		27.78	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be An nounced		72.22		27.78	
Students Placed	04		08		07	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.2Lakh		4.1Lakh		4Lakh	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		NIL		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied pending					

Name of Teaching Staff*	K. JAGADEESH			
Designation	Associate Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	10-03-1980			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E.FCD	PG M. E. FCD		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 32	Industry 01	Research -	
Papers Published	National -		International -	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National -		International -	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-	-		
Professional Memberships	IEI IPHE			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Member consent committee KSPCB, Bangalore West region			

Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. M.V.RENUKADEVI			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	02-08-2006			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. FC	PG M.E. FC	Ph D, IISc Bangalore	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 05	Industry -	Research 04	
Papers Published	National 02	International 04		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 08	International 04		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Structural Engg	University VTU		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs 05	Projects at Masters Level 16		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Books-02			
Professional Memberships	ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	ISTE Chapter, RSST International Journal Paper, Jan 2010			
Grants fetched	➤ Principal Investigator for the project titled ‘ Strength of Hollow concrete block walls for High rise buildings’ under VTU research grants scheme with a grant of Rs 17.42 Lakhs.			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-			

Name of Teaching Staff*	S.MANJUNATH			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Civil Engineering			
Date of Joining the Institution	14-08-2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B. E. FC	PG M. Tech FCD	Persuing Ph D Under VTU	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02	Industry 02	Research 01	
Papers Published	National --	International		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01	International		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -	University -		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level 08	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	Co- Investigator for the project titled ‘ Strength of Hollow concrete block walls for High rise buildings’ under VTU research grants scheme with a grant of Rs 17.42 Lakhs . Grant of Rs 4,500 for M-Tech project under KSCST in the year 2008-2009 Grant of Rs 8,500 for M-Tech project under KSCST in the year 2010-2011 Grant of Rs 5,000 for M-Tech project under KSCST in the year 2010-2011			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-			


14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET 382 GATE 692	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET2988	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET 2763 GATE 482
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	nil	nil	nil
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		


Name of the Department*	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	1963		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	120	120	120
Year wise Actual Admission	120	119	120
Cut off marks – General quota	47-823	131-930	81-1495
% Students passed with Distinction	77.31	89.84	97.58
% Students passed with First Class	21.85	8.59	1.61
Students Placed	101	77	84
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	3.14	3.2	3.24
Students opted for Higher Studies	12	15	15
Accreditation Status of the course	Accredited		
Doctoral Courses	Yes		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	<p>University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, USA – for M.S studies , Lamar University, USA - for B.S and M.S studies University of West Virginia, USA - for B.S and M.S studies Aachen University, Germany - for B.S and M.S studies ISMAANS, University in France - for B.S and M.S studies Prof. Seah Kar Heng, National University of Singapore, Singapore - Joint publications Joint Research collaboration with Prof. Anotnella Tucci, Centro Ceramico, Bologna, Italy Joint Research collaboration with Prof. Hiroshi Asanuma, Chiba University, Japan Joint Research collaboration with Prof. Mohammed Shahmiri, Iran University, Iran Joint Research collaboration with Prof. Amitabh Bhattacharya, Auckland University, New Zealand Joint Research collaboration with Dr. Muthukrishnan Satyakumar, West Virginia University, USA</p>		


Professional Society Memberships	ISTE, SAE, (SEM), USA, (Ae SI), (MRSI), (ISSS), (RPSI), (ASCI), (IDST), ISAMPE
Professional activities	<p>Mr. V T Bhanu Kiran has ASNT LEVEL – II Qualification (American Society for Non-Destructive Testing) ; Qualified in Radiographic Testing, Ultrasonic Testing, Liquid Penetration Testing, Magnetic Particle Testing and involves in NDT activities</p> <p>Under ISTE – RVCE Chapter Every year Staff competitions, Seminars, Training programmes, etc will be conducted</p> <p>The students have been participating in international competitions sponsored by SAE under the guidance of Dr. R S Kulkarni</p>
Consultancy activities	ISRO, CABS, LRDE, GTRB, ARB
Grants Fetched	33.50 LAKHS
Departmental Achievements	<p>Eight faculty members have doctoral degrees. Seventeen faculty members are pursuing doctoral degrees.</p> <p>UGC career award has been awarded to 8 faculty members</p> <p>Best paper award at IIT-Madras and IISc international conferences has been awarded to 3 faculty members</p> <p>Best presentation award at IIT-Madras international conference has been awarded to one faculty member</p> <p>Excellence in education award has been awarded to 8 faculty members</p> <p>Young scientist award was awarded to one faculty</p> <p>IBC Living Science Award for services to research, UK, 2004 was awarded to one faculty</p> <p>R&D 100 Awards in 1998 & 1999-USA was awarded to one faculty (R&D 100 Awards are given to those who have designed, developed and commercialized a technologically significant product)</p> <p>Research award by UGC was awarded to one faculty</p> <p>Excellence in Design Award - 1999 & Product Design and Development Award - for Microwave Plasma Synthesis System Design was awarded to one faculty</p> <p>Following patents have been received by the faculty</p> <p>Six patents in the field of design & processing of nanopowders using microwaves and pulsed D.C. power systems</p> <p>One patent about to be submitted on stresscon method of cold hole expansion technology</p> <p>Feasibility studies underway for patenting twin screw extrusion process adopted for thermoset/MWCNT composite systems</p> <p>Several faculty members have delivered invited lectures in</p>


		<p>industry and other academic institutions</p> <p>Several faculty members have published textbooks in mechanical engineering stream</p> <p>Several faculty members are principal investigators and co-investigators for research projects sponsored by AICTE, DRDO, ISRO, DST, LRDE, NRB, ARB, CABS, ENV, IPR, GTRE, ARDB</p> <p>Faculty members have over 130 international journal publications and over 300 national and international conference publications</p> <p>Faculty members have established following cells in the department</p> <p>Industry Institute Partnership Cell (Sponsored by AICTE)</p> <p>Entrepreneurship Development Programme Cell (Sponsored by AICTE)</p> <p>Nationally Coordinated Project (Sponsored by AICTE)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Student Achievements</p> <p>Students of the department have secured following ranks in Visvesvaraya Technological University exams</p> <p>2007-08</p> <p>BE – 2nd, 4th and 6th ranks</p> <p>M.Tech. (Machine Design) – 2nd rank</p> <p>M.Tech. (Product Design and Manufacturing) – 1st, 2nd and 3rd ranks</p> <p>M.Tech. (Computer Integrated Manufacturing) – 2nd rank</p> <p>2008-09</p> <p>M.Tech. (Machine Design) – 3rd rank</p> <p>M.Tech. (Product Design and Manufacturing) – 1st, 2nd and 3rd ranks</p> <p>M.Tech. (Computer Integrated Manufacturing) – 1st, 2nd and 3rd ranks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Students of the department have secured following fellowships <p>Mentored Engineering Student Research Fellowship from Indian National Academy of Engineering, New Delhi</p> <p>Student Research Fellowship from JawaharlalNehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Bangalore</p> <p>Student Research Fellowship from Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore</p> <p>Students of the department have presented papers in national and international conferences in India and abroad (UAE, Australia).</p> <p>Project Garuda RVCE Supermileage team participated in the Bengaluru International Auto Expo 2009 and demonstrated</p>
--	--	---

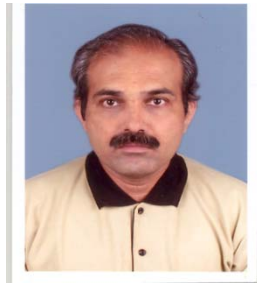
		<p>their fuel efficient car. The Garuda Team also won the Young Achiever 2008 award, instituted by Brigade Group and Rotary Bangalore Midtown.</p> <p>Project Vyoma team have conceptualised and designed an Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) to participate in competitions held by SAE's student chapter, named AERODESIGN. The students participated in the Aero Design international competition conducted by SAE International, held at Georgia, USA, from April 3-5, 2009. The students were recognised for their outstanding performance by completing all events of SAE Aero Design. The students secured 20th place out of 43 university teams.</p> <p>Project Chimera team unveiled the prototype of India's first plug-in hybrid car for city roads. This is a unique collaborative effort between University and Industry to facilitate innovation. The project was undertaken by 11 engineering students, supported by companies such as REVA, National Instruments and Robert Bosch.</p> <p>Project Ashwa team have built a formula racing car and participated in three international automobile competitions conducted by Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) with headquarters in Michigan (USA). Project ASHWA has won following awards: Best Endeavour award at Formula SAE Australasia, held at Melbourne, Australia in Dec 2005; 1st prize in cost event at Formula SAE Australasia, held at Melbourne, Australia in Dec 2005; Young Achiever's Award for 2007 by Rotary International.</p>
	Distinguished Alumni	Anil Kumble Cricketer, Chetan Baboor Table Tennis Player, Baven Kuruvilla Basket ball player, Rohit Mittal Proprietor TEXCAD India , Harish R.R. Managing Director CNC Machines, Automation

1)	Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. B. Anand				
	Designation	Professor and HOD				
	Department	Mechanical				
	Date of Joining the Institution	14-03-1983				
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	ME 1st Class	Ph.D.		
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-27	Industry-Nil	Research-10		
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International		
		Nil		1		
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International		
		Nil		1		
	PhD Guide	Dr. S.C.Sharma	Development of Magnesium Feldspar Composite Material for Aircraft Structural Application	Mangalore University	Completed in 2003	
	PhDs Guided	Nil				
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	-4 Nos.				
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE					
Awards	UGC Career Award					
Grants fetched			13.75			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil					

2)	Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. R.S.Kulkarni		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	08-10-1991		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	MS (Research)	PhD
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-19	Industry-2	Research-15
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		2		6
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		1		1
PhD Guide	Dr. S.C.Sharma and Dr. A. Ramachandra	Composite Materials	Mysore University	Completed in 1995
PhDs Guided - 1 No.	1. Mr. Venkataramana	Characterization of Aluminium based metal foams	Mangalore University	Registered in 2008
Projects Guided at Masters Level	1 No.			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	1. "Fluid Machines & Systems", 2000 Edition, Pooja Publications, Bangalore. 2. "Engineering Graphics", 2001 Edition, Pooja Publications, Bangalore.			
Professional Memberships	1. Life Member, ISTE 2. Life Member, NIT, Surat Alumni Association 3. Life Member, IISc, Bangalore , Alumni Association			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	1. Awarded National merit scholarship during the year 1978 for performance in S.S.L.C examination. 2. Awarded Kirloskar cash prizes for having stood 1 st in school during the SSLC exam and also for having scored highest marks in Science, Social studies & kannada. 3. Awarded National merit cum means scholarship during Engineering course at Regional Engineering College, Surat 4. Research award by UGC. 5. Young Scientist award by DST			
Grants fetched				


3)	Name of Teaching Staff	SATHYANARAYANA MAKAM		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15-02-2006		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	MSc (Engg.) 1st Class distinction	--
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-40	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		Nil		1
	Ph.D. Guide	Nil		
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Thermodynamic made easy, Shiva Publication, 1996 edition, Bangalore		
	Professional Memberships	1. Life Member, ISTE 2. Fellow of Institution of Engineers		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

4)	Name of Teaching Staff	G. Satyanarayana		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	2-11-2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Tech. 1st Class	M.Tech. 1st Class	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-40	Industry-Nil	Research-3
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		Nil		1
	Ph.D. Guide	Nil		
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE		
	Awards	Nil		
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


5)	Name of Teaching Staff	Mr.Ganesh S. Hegde.			
	Designation	Associate Professor			
	Department	Mechanical			
	Date of Joining the Institution	12-8-2005			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE First Class with Distinction	ME First Class	(PhD)	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-10	Industry-11	Research-4	
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International	
		1		9	
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International	
		4		5	
	PhD Guide	Dr. H N Narasimha murthy	Optimization	VTU	Registered in 2006
	PhDs Guided	Nil			
	Projects Guided at Masters Level - 2 Nos.	1. Mr. Clement Daniel	Simulation of induction hardening	VTU	2009
		2. Mr. Chakala Naresh	Computer aided design of automotive components	VTU	2009
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	3. "Industrial Robotics", 2005 Edition, Laxmi Publications, Delhi. 4. "Mechatronics", 2007 Edition, Laxmi Publications, Delhi.				


Professional Memberships	4. Life Member, ISTE 5. Life Member, IISc, Bangalore , Alumni Association
Consultancy Activities	Nil
Awards	6. Awarded National merit scholarship during the year 1980 for performance in S.S.L.C. examination 7. Awarded National merit cum means scholarship during Engineering course at SJCE, Mysore 8. Best paper award at Team Tech 06 at IISc

Grants fetched					
Sl. No.	Sponsoring Agency	Title of the Project	Year	Status	Total Sanction
1	NRB	Development of computer code for hydrodynamic analysis of floating bodies	2007	C	1700000.0
2	NRB	Causes for drag reduction in under water bodies	2008	O	1000000.0
NRB - Naval Research Board, New Delhi C = Closed ; O = On-going					
Interaction with Professional Institutions		Nil			


6)	Name of Teaching Staff	M. R. SRINIVAS			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Mechanical			
	Date of Joining the Institution	06-10-2008			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	ME 1st Class with distinction		
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-20	Industry-Nil	Research-2	
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International	
		Nil		Nil	
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International	
		Nil		Nil	
	PhD Guide	Dr. C.Prabhakara Reddy	Renewable Energy	Visvesvaraya Technological University	Registered in 2010
	PhDs Guided	Nil			
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	2 Nos.			
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	5. "Fluid Machines & Systems", 2000 Edition, Pooja Publications, Bangalore. 6. "Engineering Graphics", 2001 Edition, Pooja Publications, Bangalore.			
Professional Memberships	6. Life Member, ISTE 7. SAE Member				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	9. Awarded National merit scholarship during the year 1979 for performance in S.S.L.C examination				
Grants fetched					


Sl. No.	Sponsoring Agency	Title of the Project	Year	Status	Total Sanction
1	AICTE	Entrepreneurship Development Programme	2003	C	700000.00
AICTE – All India Council for Technical Education , New Delhi					
C = Closed					
Interaction with Professional Institutions		Nil			

7)	Name of Teaching Staff	C.S.Prasad		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	09-02-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	ME 1st Class	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-1	Industry-30	Research-5
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		6		2
	Ph.D. Guide	Nil		
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE		
	Awards	1. Business Leadership Award : Honeywell 2. Process Champion Award : Honeywell		
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


8)	Name of Teaching Staff	P.R.VENKATESH				
	Designation	Assistant Professor				
	Department	Mechanical				
	Date of Joining the Institution	30-04-2008				
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	M E I Class	(PhD)		
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-16	Industry-02	Research-04		
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International		
		----		1		
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International		
		---		1		
	PhD Guide	Dr. N.Shanmukha	Fretting Fatigue of Dovetail joints	VTU	Registered in 2009	
	PhD's Guided	Nil				
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	2Nos.				
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE					


Consultancy Activities	Nil
Awards	Nil
Grants fetched	Nil
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil


9)	Name of Teaching Staff	R. Sathyanarayanan		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	11-09-1989		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	ME 2 nd Class	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-20	Industry-Nil	Research-8
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	Ph.D. Guide	Nil		
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		

10)	Name of Teaching Staff	J R Nataraj		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	26-02-2006		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class With Distinction	ME 1st Class	(PhD)
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-05	Industry-02	Research-1
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		-		1
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		2		1
	PhD Guide	Dr. M.Krishna	Development & Characterization for Cr-Free Electrode for welding stainless steel for marine applications	Kuvempu University Registered in 2009
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Honored at the Felicitation Function by RSS Trust on 30.01.2010 for publishing papers in National/International Journals/conferences. Prestigious DAAD award for Pursuing ME program from German Govt. 			


	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil

11)	Name of Teaching Staff	V.Venkataramana			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Mechanical			
	Date of Joining the Institution	15-03-2007			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Tech. 1st Class	ME First Class with Distinction	Pursuing Ph.D.	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-6.5	Industry-2	Research-1.5	
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International	
		Nil		Nil	
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International	
		1		1	
	PhD Guide	Dr. R.S.Kulkarni	Production and Characterization of open cell Aluminium Foam	Mangalore University	Registered in 2008
	PhDs Guided	Nil			
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil			
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
	Professional Memberships	8. Life Member, ISTE 9. Life Member, NIT, Trichy Alumni Association			
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	Nil				
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil				


12)	Name of Teaching Staff	Harisha S.K			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Mechanical			
	Date of Joining the Institution	27-06-2007			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE First Class with Distinction	M.Tech. First Class with Distinction	Pursuing Ph.D.	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-8.5	Industry-Nil	Research-2	
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International	
		Nil		3	
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International	
		8		4	
	PhD Guide	Dr. Ramakanth Kumar P	Development of Fuzzy logic based Navigational Algorithm for multi-featured autonomous robot	Avinashilingam University	Registered in 2008
	PhDs Guided	Nil			
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	Academic excellence in M.Tech Program				
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil				

13)	Name of Teaching Staff	Mahendra Kumar.S				
	Designation	Assistant Professor				
	Department	Mechanical				
	Date of Joining the Institution	29-06-2007				
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	M.Tech 1st Class	(Pursuing Ph.D.)		
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-7	Industry-1	Research-2		
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International		
		Nil		1		
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International		
		Nil		1		
	PhD Guide	Dr. M. Krishna	Microwave Plasma synthesis of Nanopowders	Mangalore University	Registered in 2008	
	PhDs Guided	Nil				
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil				
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil					
Professional Memberships	Nil					

Consultancy Activities	Nil
Awards	Nil
Grants fetched	Nil
Interaction with Professional Bodies	Nil


15)	Name of Teaching Staff	Ratna Pal	
	Designation	Assistant Professor	
	Department	Mechanical	

Date of Joining the Institution	08-02-2008		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE-First Class with Distinction	ME- First Class with Distinction	---
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-4	Industry-Nil	Research-4.5
Papers Published in Journals	National		International
	Nil		Nil
Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
	Nil		05
PhD Guide	Nil		
Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
Professional Memberships	Life Member of ISTE-No. LM 57696		
Consultancy Activities	Nil		
Awards	Nil		
Grants fetched	Nil		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		


16)	Name of Teaching Staff	G.R.Rajkumar	
	Designation	Assistant Professor	
	Department	Mechanical	

Date of Joining the Institution	30.04.2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	M.tech (Production Engg. System. Tech.)	--	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-09	Industry-Nil	Research - Nil	
Papers Published in Journals	National		International	
	Nil		Nil	
Papers Presented in Conference	National		International	
	02		Nil	
PhD Guide	Dr.M.Krishna	Fiber metal laminates	Mangalore university	Registered in 2009
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


17)	Name of Teaching Staff	Ramakrishna Hegde	
	Designation	Assistant Professor	
	Department	Mechanical	
	Date of Joining	09-02-2009	


the Institution			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE First Class	M.Tech. (Production Engineering and Systems Technology) First Class with Distinction	-
Total Experience in Years	Teaching- 6	Industry- Nil	Research- Nil
Papers Published in Journals	National		International
	Nil		Nil
Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
	1		Nil
PhDs Guided	Nil		
Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
Professional Memberships	Nil		


Awards	Awarded GATE scholarship during M,Tech. course at National Institute of Engineering, Mysore
Grants fetched	Nil
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil


18)	Name of Teaching Staff	H.Srividya Kulkarni		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	06-08-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class with Distinction	M.Tech. 1st Class with Distinction	
	Total Experience in Year	Industry-Nil	Teaching-3	--
	Papers Published in Journals	Nil		
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	PhD Guide	Nil		
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	District topper in PUC 9 th rank in JNTU M.Tech. entrance examination 1 st rank in M.Tech.			

	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil


19)	Name of Teaching Staff	Mrs.Shivani. R. L.		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15-02-2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	M.Tech. 1st Class	--
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-4	Industry-1	Research-Nil
	Papers Published in Journals	National ---		International --
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	PhD Guide	Nil		
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Member, ISTE		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

20)	Name of Teaching Staff	Chandra Kumar R		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01-03-2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	M.Tech, First Class with Distinction	--
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-04	Industry-05	Research-Nil
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	Papers Presented in Conference	National 1		International --
	PhD Guide	Nil		
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			




21)	Name of Teaching Staff	Gangadhar T.G		
	Designation	ASST PROF		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	14-02-2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE First Class	M.Tech. First Class	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-3	Industry-3	Research-Nil
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		1		Nil
	PhD Guide	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

Name of Teaching Staff	A . S . Pradeep Kumar		
Designation	ASST PROF		
Department	Mechanical		
Date of Joining the Institution	06-02-2009		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE FCD	ME (Machine Design) FCD	--
Total Experience in Year	Teaching - 2	Industry - 1	Research - 8
Papers Published in Journals	National		International
	Nil		Nil
Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
	1		1
PhD Guide	Nil		
PhDs Guided	Nil		
Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
Professional Memberships	Nil		
Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Awarded National merit scholarship for performance in S.S.L.C examination. 2. Awarded for having stood 1st in school during the SSLC exam. 3. Awarded National merit scholarship during Engineering course. 4. Best Project Award during the final year B.E Project. 		

	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil




23)	Name of Teaching Staff	Mr. B. S. SURESH	
	Designation	Assistant Professor	
	Department	Mechanical	

	Date of Joining the Institution	20-10-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class with distinction	ME 1st Class	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-24	Industry-1	Research-4
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		2		2
	PhD Guide	Dr. S.C.Sharma	Polymer Science	Mysore University Registered in 2006
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
14	Admission Quota*	CET /COMED K/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	CET /COMED K/		

	<p>Class Rooms</p> <p>ME001,ME002,ME003,ME004, ME101,ME102,ME103,ME104, ME201,ME202,ME203,ME204</p>	<p>64</p>	
	<p>DRAWING HALL</p>	<p>86</p>	
	<p>Machine Shop</p>	<p>720</p>	

	<p>Foundry & Forging</p>	<p>45</p>	
	<p>Heat Transfer</p>	<p>113.4</p>	


	Design	45	
	Materials Testing	108	


	Fluid Machinery Lab	216	
	Energy Conversion Engineering	360	
	CAD LAB 1,2,3,4	727	

<p>CAM Lab</p>	<p>727</p>	
<p>Department Library</p>	<p>86</p>	
<p>Auditorium</p>	<p>161</p>	

	Browsing Centre	62	
--	-----------------	----	--

Name of the Department*	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING				
Course	Master of Technology. – MACHINE DESIGN.				
Level	PG				
1st Year of approval by the Council	2006				
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	18	18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	18	18		18	
Cut off marks – General quota	Not received from Dept.	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
		74-4075	216-7901	7-2065	64-524
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced	72.22		39.89	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced	11.11		22.22	
Students Placed	05	11		09	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.3Lakh	4Lakh		4Lakh	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL	NIL		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied pending				

1)	Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. K. Ramachandra			
	Designation	Professor			
	Department	Mechanical			
	Date of Joining the Institution	22-06-2006			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	ME 1st Class	PhD	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-8	Industry-29	Research-29	
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International	
		Nil		5	
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International	
		Nil		6	
	PhD Guide	Dr. K.Lingaiah	Experimental Stress Analysis of Wildhaber-Novicov gears in aero engines	B'lore University	Completed in 1980
	PhDs Guided	Nil			
	Projects Guided at Masters Level -	9 Nos.			
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
	Professional Memberships	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Life Member, ISTE 2. Life Member, Institute of Engineers 3. Life Member, Rapid Prototyping Society of India 			
	Consultancy Activities	Nil			
	Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Initiated activities in setting up Engineering Design and Analysis Forum (EDAF) and NAFEMS India 2. Started activities in Micro Air Vehicles (MAV) 3. Represented India at the International Congress of NAFEMS in Vancouver, Canada & International Air Breathing Engines Symposium (ISABE) at Beijing, China 4. Appointed as a Member of the Standing Committee for Autonomy to Engineering Colleges by VTU, Belgaum 			
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil				


2	Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. M Krishna		
	Designation	Professor & Director		
	Department	Mechanical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01-12-1996		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	MS 1 st class	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-07	Industry-06	Research-15	
Papers Published in Journals		National		International
		5		63
Papers Presented in Conference		National		International
		52		23
PhD Guide	Dr. C S Chandrasekhar Murthy and Dr. S C Sharma	Materials Science	Mangalore University	Completed in 2004
PhDs Guided - 6 Nos.	1. Mr. Satheesha Chandra	Polymer Science	Mysore University	Pursuing
	2. Mrs. Salini	Polymer Science	Mysore University	Pursuing
	3. Mr. Shaman	Polymer Science	Mysore University	Pursuing
	4. Mr. Mahendra Kumar	Nanomaterial	Mangalore University	Pursuing
	5. Mr.J R Nataraj	Cr free Welding	Kuvempu University	Pursuing
	6. Rajkumar	Fiber metal laminates	Mangalore University	Pursuing
Projects Guided at Masters Level	11 Nos.			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	4. Life Member, ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	1. Consultance work for CABS 2. Consultance work for NAL			

		3. Consultance work for ISRO 4. Consultance work for ARDE 5. Consultance work for LRDE	
Awards	ARCI BEST PAPER AWARD (Paper title: “Influence of Heat treatment on the properties of Al6061/Albite composites”)		
	BEST PRESENTATION AWARD (Paper title: “A study on damping behaviour of aluminium / short glass composites”)		
	Best Faculty Award- 2004		
	Award of Who’s Who, UK, 2004		
	Living Science Award- USA 2005		
Grants fetched			
Sl. No.	Sponsoring Agency	Title of the Project	Total Sanction (Lakh)
1	GTRE	Study of fretting Fatigue behaviour of a titanium alloy for aerospace applications	4.95
2	DRDO	Microwave assisted Manufacturing process for polymer composites	39.50
3	ARB, DRDO	Use of composites for high speed rotor construction for pulse power applications	18.55
4	ISRO	Nano Powder Filled Conductive Polymer Composites for Space Applications	29,92
5	DRDO-IPR	Experimental and modeling attempts to Predicting fretting-fatigue life on turbine components	14.85
6	DRDO-IPR	Laser Assisted deposition of coatings for anti-wear characteristics of Turbine blades	14.25
7	ISRO	A Study of Glass & SiC Short Fibre Reinforced Al 6061 Hybrid Composites	3.30

8	ISRO	Preparation & Characterization of E-Glass Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane composites	7.00
9	ISRO	Development of aluminum foam for structural applications	5.62
10	ISRO	Development of particulate reinforced Aluminum MMCs with superior thermal properties for space applications	10.83
11	ISRO	Preparation & Property Evaluation of Beryllium Based MMCs for Lightweight and high strength Structural applications	9.22
12	NRB, DRDO	Design and Development of Polymer composite Structures for unmanned under water vehicles	16.90
13	ARB, DRDO	ASIC control for AC servo motor drive for military applications	9.98
14	ISRO	Laser Assisted Disposition of thermal barrier coatings for space shuttle applications	9.92
15	IPR, DRDO	Laser Assisted Deposition of Coatings for Anti-Wear Characteristics of Turbine Blades	14.25
16	IPR-DRDO	Study of Polyimide Composites for Aerospace Applications	14.03
17	IPR-DRDO	Design & Development of Controller Working on 1553B Digital Bus in Various Modes for Military Applications	13.74
18	IPR-DRDO	Local Short-Term Prediction of Wind Speed - A Neural Network Analysis	13.74
19	IPR-DRDO	Development of Functionally Graded Materials for	14.03


		Light Weight Applications	
20	ISRO	Laser Assisted Disposition (LAD) of Thermal Barrier Coatings for Space Shuttle Applications	9.92
21	ISRO	Effect of processing on properties of polymer composites by microwave curing	9.92
22	NRB	Design & Development of Dielectric Lens Based Active Smart Array Antenna for Surface Communication of Underwater Vehicles	39.85
23	NRB	Design and Development of Compact Universal Controller for Rudder Actuation System of Autonomous Vehicle using DSP & FPGA	35.00
24	HAL	Development of SiC Particulate Reinforced MMCs for Aeronautical Applications	3.30
25	CABS	Development & Characterization of Al.Quartz Composites for Elect ionic panels	4.50
26	GTRE	Study of Cold Hole Expansion Process & Evaluation of Fatigue Properties	4.80
27	LRDE	Dn. Fabric.& characterization of thin walled Al. alloy casting using gravity die-casting for man portable radar	9.80
28	CABS	Experimental studies on RADOM Structural Materials	4.90
29	LRDE	Design and Fabrication of polymer Composite Antenna Cabin Structure	9.90
30	GTRE	Study on Fretting Fatigue Behaviour of a Titanium Alloy for Aerospace applications	4.95
31	ISRO	Thermomechanical Analysis of Solar Panel	2.50
32	LRDE	Development of Mg. SiC MMICs for Electronic Panels	9.90
33	LRDE	Studies on the Effect of Weather, Marine,	9.90

		Environment and UV Carbon Fiber-Amide Composite	
34	AICTE	Charcterisation of Aluminum based Metal Matrix composites with higher percentage of SiC reinforcement for electronic packaging applications	6.00
35	NRB	Preparation and characterization of Fire retardant grade nano clay dispersed FRP composites for marine structures	27.40
36	ARB	Fabrication and characterization of fiber metal laminates for gun barrel application using filament winding method	9.90
37	NRB	Characterization of tribo-corrosive properties of WC-NI Based hard coating produced by electro-Deposition	40.28
38	NRB	Development and Characterization of Nano metallic magnets for naval applications	49.81
39	NRB	Sea water durability, Drilability, laser drilling and buckling studies of the PMCs for UUV structural applications	45.95
40	IPR	Processing and Mechanical, electrical and thermal properties characterization of thermosets / nano fillers, composites using Twin screw extrusion	4.76
41	Ministry of Coal	Redesign and fabrication of gasification plant lignite fuel utilization	40.06
42	DST	Characterization of multilayer hardfacing on ferrous alloys	10.38
43	DST	Establishment of Nanotechnology	65.00
Interaction with Professional Institutions		Nil	

3)	Name of Teaching Staff	Kirthan.L.J			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Mechanical			
	Date of Joining the Institution	02-02-2009			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	M. Tech (Machine Design) with 1st Class	---	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-04	Industry-0.4	Research- 2	
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International	
		Nil		Nil	
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International	
		3		1	
	PhD Guide	Dr.K.S.Srinivasan	Computational Fracture Mechanics	Visvesvaraya Technological University	Registered in 2008
	PhDs Guided	Nil			
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil			
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
	Professional Memberships	Nil			
	Consultancy Activities	Nil			
	Awards	RVCE award for achieving excellence in academics in 2009			
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil				


14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET 1792 GATE 906	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 4075 GATE 7901	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET 2065 GATE 524
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		

Name of the Department*	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING					
Course	Master of Technology. – PRODUCT DESIGN MANUFACTURING					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2004					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	36		18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	31		18		18	
Cut off marks – General quota	PG CET	GATE	PG CET	GATE	PG CET	GATE
	410-6055	684	422-5096	6614	306-256	534
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		61.11		88.89	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		0.00		0.00	
Students Placed	02		04		09	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.2Lakh		4Lakh		4Lakh	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		NIL		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	APPLIED, PENDING					


1)	Name of Teaching Staff		Dr. H N NARASIMHA MURTHY		
	Designation		Professor and Dean- PG Studies (Mech Engg)		
	Department		Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution		22-09-1993		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade		BE –First Class	ME- First Class with Distinction	PhD
	Total Experience in Year		Teaching-23	Industry-Nil	Research-14
	Papers Published in Journals		National		International
			4		42
	Papers Presented in Conference		National		International
			5		45
PhDs Guided - 3 Nos.	Ramji B.R.	Effect of cryogenic treatment on the tool wear resistance and cutting efficiency	VTU	Registered in 2004	
	Ganesh S Hegde	Performance of monolithic and segmented projectiles	VTU	Registered in 2007	
	G Moorty	Buckling studies of Unmanned underwater vehicle structures (PMCs)	VTU	Registered in 2008	
Projects Guided at Masters Level –Nos.	23				


Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Book on Finite Element Methods published by Pearson Publications, New Delhi 2. Journals of Opsearch 3. Journals of Curie 		
Professional Memberships	Life Member of ISTE		
Consultancy Activities	Nil		
Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ARCI BEST PAPER AWARD to paper entitled “Influence of Heat treatment on the properties of Al6061/Albite composites”, presented/published at The Fourth National Symposium of Research Scholars on Metals and Materials (NSRS-4, 2002), The Indian Institute of Metals, Chennai Chapter and Department of Metallurgical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai. 2. BEST PRESENTATION AWARD to paper entitled “A study on damping behavior of aluminium /short glass composites”, presented/published at The Fourth National Symposium of Research Scholars on Metals and Materials (NSRS-4, 2002), The Indian Institute of Metals, Chennai Chapter and Department of Metallurgical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai. 		
Grants fetched			
Project Title	Funded by	Grant (Lakh)	Status
1. Seawater durability, drillability (Laser Drilling), Erosion studies of PMCs for UUV structural applications	NRB	48.50	On-going
2. Preparation and Characterisation of fire retardant grade nanoclay dispersed FRP Composites for marine structures	NRB	49.80	On-going
3. Nanopowder filled Conductive Polymer Composites for Space Applications	ISRO	29.92	Completed
4. Preparation & Characterization of E-Glass Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane composites	ISRO	7.00	Completed
5. Design and Development of Polymer composite Structures for unmanned under water vehicles	NRB, DRDO	16.90	Completed

6. Laser Assisted Disposition of thermal barrier coatings for space shuttle applications	ARB	9.92	Completed
7. MWCNT/ Carbon black dispersed Structural adhesives for superior electrical and thermal conductivity	AICTE	7.00	Completed
8. Multiwalled carbon nanotubes dispersed into polymer resins for improving conductivity using screw extrusion process	IPR DRDO	5.00	Completed
9. Study of Polyimide Composites for Aerospace Applications	IPR DRDO	14.03	Completed
10. Design and Fabrication of polymer Composite Antenna Cabin Structure	LRDE	9.90	Completed
11. Thermo mechanical Analysis of Solar Panel	ISRO	2.50	Completed
12. Studies on the Effect of Weather, Marine, Environment and UV Carbon Fiber-Amide Composite	LRDE	9.90	Completed

2)	Name of Teaching Staff		M.S.Krupa Shankara		
	Designation		Professor		
	Department		Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution		12-04-2004		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade		BE Ist Class	MS (Material Science & Engg)	--
	Total Experience in Year		Teaching- 6	Industry-4	Research-8
	Papers Published in Journals		National		International
			2		8
	Papers Presented in Conference		National		International
			2		4
	PhD Guide	Nil			
	PhDs Guided	Nil			
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	8 Nos.			
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	SEVEN – US Patents – In the field of Nanopowder Synthesis and Densification : US 5,989,487 ;US 6,309,591 ;US 6,270,718 ;US 6,187,087 ;US 6,409,851 ; US 6,183,690 ;US 6,001,304 ;			
Professional Memberships	1. Member, ISAMPE 2. Member, Indian Ceramic Society				
Consultancy Activities	1. Harsha Refrigeration, Mysore 2. Wipro E-Peripherals, Mysore 3. National Institute of Engineering, Mysore 4. Stayfield Heating Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore 5. Shantanu Electronics, Mumbai 6. Metzeler Automotive P. Ltd., Ghaziabad, UP 7. Anand Nishikawa Co. Ltd., Lalru, Punjab 8. G.N.Technologies, Bangalore				


	<p>9. Enerzi Microwave Systems P. Ltd., Bangalore 10. National Aerospace Laboratories, Bangalore 11. Advanced Research Center for Powder Metallurgy and New Materials, Hyderabad 12. Defence Food Research Laboratory, Mysore 13. Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur 14. Indian Institute of Technology, Madras 15. Institute of Wood Science and Technology (IWST), Bangalore</p>				
Awards	<p>R&D100 Award : 1998 – Nanogen – Nanopowder Synthesis System R&D100 Award : 1999 – Plasma Pressure Compaction System Excellence in Design Award : Nanogen</p>				
Grants Fetched					
Sl. No.	Sponsoring Agency	Title of the Project	Year	Status	Total Sanction
1	ARB	Synthesis of Tungsten Nanopowders for Kinetic Energy Penetrators	2005	C	Rs. 9 lakhs
2	NRB	Design and Development of Nano-Metallic Magnets for Naval Application	2008	O	Rs. 48 lakhs
3	NRB	Design and Characterization of RF MEMS Based Devices for Naval Application (Co-Investigator)	2008	O	Rs. 48 lakhs
<p>ARB : Armament Research Board NRB : Naval Research Board C = Completed O= On-going</p>					
Interaction with Professional Institutions			Nil		


3)	Name of Teaching Staff		P.V. Srihari		
	Designation		Associate Professor.		
	Department		Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution		11-08-2006		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade		B.Tech. 1st Class	M.Tech. 1st Class	
	Total Experience in Year		Teaching- 12 years	Industry- 5 years	Research-3 years
	Papers Published in Journals		National 3		International 2
	Papers Presented in Conference		National 12		International 1
	PhD Guide	Dr.K.Govindarajulu	Fault Diagnosis	JNTU	Registered in 2007
	Projects Guided at Masters Level		03		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents		Nil		
	Professional Memberships		Life Member, ISTE		
	Consultancy Activities		Nil		
	Awards		Nil		
Grants fetched		Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions		Nil			


4)	Name of Teaching Staff	Mr.Shivaraj B.W.		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	05-08-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE FC	M.Tech FCD	
	Total Experience in Year	Industry-2	Teaching-2	--
	Papers Published in Journals	Nil		
	Papers Presented in Conference	National 2	International 2	
	PhD Guide	Nil		
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Member, SAE , Life Member, ISTE		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Won First prize for the E-waste Bin Design competition at “National Symposium on E waste Management and Recycling”.		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET 4798	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 5906 GATE 6614	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET 2566 GATE 534
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		

Name of the Department*	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING					
Course	Master of Technology. – COMPUTER INTEGRATED & MNFG.					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2005					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	18		18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	15		18		8	
Cut off marks – General quota	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
	319-9022	276	249-11273	216	535-2689	-----
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		66.67		100.00	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		11.11		0.00	
Students Placed	06		09		06	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.3		4		4	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		NIL		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	Not Accredited					


1)	Name of Teaching Staff		Dr. H.D.Gopalakrishna			
	Designation		Professor			
	Department		Mechanical			
	Date of Joining the Institution		17-10-2000			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade		BE 1st Class	MS (USA)	PhD	
	Total Experience in Year		Teaching-17	Industry-06	Research-06	
	Papers Published in Journals		National		International	
			Nil		3	
	Papers Presented in Conference		National		International	
			Nil		2	
	PhD Guide		Dr. A.V.Suresh	Mechanical Engineering	VTU	Completed in 2010
	PhDs Guided		Nil			
	Projects Guided at Masters Level		4Nos.			
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents		Nil			
	Professional Memberships		Life Member, ISTE			
	Consultancy Activities		Nil			
	Awards		Nil			
Grants fetched		Nil				
Sl. No.	Sponsoring Agency	Title of the Project	Year	Status	Total Sanction	
1	ISRO	Effect of processes on properties of polymer composites by microwave curing	2008	C	800000.0	
2	UGC	Development of ecofriendly natural fibre reinforced plastic for footwear applications	2007	C	95000.0	
UGC - University Grants Commission, New Delhi, ISRO - Indian Space Research Organization, Bangalore, C = Closed ; O = On-going						
Interaction with Professional Institutions		Nil				

2)	Name of Teaching Staff	Mr.Harishanand.K.S.		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	05-02-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE 1st Class	M.Tech 1st Class with Distinction	--
	Total Experience in Year	Industry-6	Teaching-12	Research-Nil
	Papers Published in Journals	Nil		
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		3		Nil
	PhD Guide	Nil		
	PhDs Guided	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	1		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Life Member of ISTE		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
Awards	Best Teacher Award, 1995 at MVIT, Bangalore			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


3)	Name of Teaching Staff	Nagesh S		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	25-08-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE – First Class	M.Tech.-First Class with distinction	--
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-2	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil
	Papers Published in Journals	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	Papers Presented in Conference	National		International
		Nil		Nil
	PhD Guide	Nil		
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil		
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			
14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission	PGCET/GATE		


criteria			
Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET 3216 GATE 697	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 11273 GATE 216	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET 2689
Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	NIL	NIL
Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
PIO quota	No		

Name of the Department*	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING					
Course	Master of Technology. – TOOL ENGINEERING..					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2008					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	18		18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	15		18		03	
Cut off marks – General quota	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
	651-5862	-----	1775-967	-----	-----	-----
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		Yet to be announced		100.00	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		Yet to be announced			
Students Placed	02		04		02	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.1Lakh		4Lakh		4Lakh	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		NIL		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	Not eligible					

1)	Name of Teaching Staff		Dr. Shanmukha Nagaraj K.			
	Designation		Professor			
	Department		Mechanical			
	Date of Joining the Institution		15-05-1999			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade		BE FC	ME (Machine Design) – FCD	PhD	
	Total Experience in Year		Teaching-18	Industry-Nil	Research-05	
	Papers Published in Journals			National	International	
				01	03	
	Papers Presented in Conference			National	International	
				05	12	
	PhD Guide	Dr. C.S.Chandrashekara Murthy and Dr. S.C.Sharma		Composite Materials	Mangalore University	Completed in 2007
	PhDs Guided - 1 No.	1. Mr. P.R.Venkatesh		Vibration characteristics of composites	VTU	Registered in 2008
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil				
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Design of Machine Elements-1, Subhas Publications, Bangalore, 2009				
Professional Memberships	Life Member, ISTE					
Consultancy Activities	Nil					
Awards	Nil					


Grants fetched				
Sl. No.	Sponsoring Agency	Title of the Project	Status	Total Sanction
1.	AICTE	Cold expansion process evaluation for life limited critical aero-engine components	C	2500000.0
2.	UGC	Design and development of novel method of composite preparation.	C	90000.0
3.	DST	Skill development and self employment training programme testing & analyzing of exhaust emission from vehicles	O	353400.0
4.	DRDO	Experimental & analytical studies of residual stress fields& fatigue crack growth of pre-stressed fastener holes	C	1416400.0
5.	ERP	Development of bio fiber reinforced sandwich structures	O	986700.0
6.	NRB	Study on design & development of high strength ultra fine-grained alloys through equal channel angular Extrusion (ECAE)	O	2976800.0
<p>AICTE – All India Council for Technical Education, UGC - University Grants Commission, New Delhi, DST - Department of Science & Technology, New Delhi, DRDO - Ministry for Defense, New Delhi, C = Closed ; O = On-going</p>				
Interaction with Professional Institutions		Nil		


2)	Name of Teaching Staff		Dr. Nanjundaradhya N V		
	Designation		Associate Professor		
	Department		Mechanical		
	Date of Joining the Institution		04-10-200		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade		BE -FC	M.Tech-FCD	Ph. D
	Total Experience in Year		Teaching-15	Industry-3	Research-3
	Papers Published in Journals		National		International
			02		01
	Papers Presented in Conference		National		International
			05		03
	PhD Guide	Dr. H.K.Shivanand	Composite Materials	Bangalore University	2009
	Projects Guided at Masters Level	Nil			
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
	Professional Memberships	Life Member of ISTE (No. LM 32209)			
	Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil				
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil				


3)	Name of Teaching Staff		R.Sridhar			
	Designation		Asst. Prof			
	Department		Mechanical			
	Date of Joining the Institution		11-09-2004			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade		B.Tech First Class	ME First Class	Pursuing Ph.D	
	Total Experience in Year		Teaching-6	Industry-2	Research-4	
	Papers Published in Journals		National		International	
			Nil		02	
	Papers Presented in Conference		National		International	
			Nil		04	
	PhD Guide	Dr. H.N.Narasimha Murthy	Development and Characterization nanoclay dispersed polymer composites for naval applications		Kuvempu University	Regist ered in 2009
	PhDs Guided		Nil			
	Projects Guided at Masters Level		Nil			
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents		Nil			
	Professional Memberships		Life Member, ISTE			
	Consultancy Activities		Nil			
Awards		Honored at the Felicitation Function by RSS Trust on 30.01.2010 for publishing papers in National/International Journals/conferences.				
Grants fetched		Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions		Nil				


14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET 5862	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 9677	CAY-2 08-09
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	6000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		


Name of the Department*	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	1963		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	60	60	60
Year wise Actual Admission	60	61	60
Cut off marks – General quota	98-769	110-926	549-1447
% Students passed with Distinction	89.66	83.87	83.33
% Students passed with First Class	6.9	12.90	15.00
Students Placed	58	46	48
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	3.11	3.23	3.54
Students opted for Higher Studies	10	08	08
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied , awaiting for approval		
Doctoral Courses	Yes		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	No		
Professional Society Memberships	ISTE,IE(India),IEEE		
Professional activities	IEEE-RVCE Student chapter, Renewable Energy Club, Electron Club.		
Consultancy activities	No		
Grants Fetched	2007 – Rs. 2.88 Lakhs 2008 - Rs. 6.84 Lakhs		
Departmental Achievements	No.of VTU ranks for the past 5 years – 12 No. of faculty pursued PhD – 4 No. of publications in National Journals for the past 3 years – 6 No. of publications in Inter National Journals for the past 3 years – 6 No. of National Conferences for the past 3 years – 25. No. of National Conferences for the past 3 years – 29.		
Distinguished Alumni	1. Sridhara.G,CEO,Microsoft 2. Praveen Vijayaraghavan, G.M.(Materials) Integrated Electric company (P) ltd		


1	Name of Teaching Staff*	S.G.Gangadharaswamy		
	Designation	Professor & HOD, Dean –Student Welfare.		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		
	Date of Joining the Institution	03.07.1973		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE(Electrical & Electronics)- SC	M.Tech (Power Systems)- FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-37	Industry-0	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Subhankar Mukherjee		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		
	Date of Joining the Institution	16.08.2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics)-FC	MEE (Control systems) - FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-06	Industry-36	Research-20	
Papers Published	National-03	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-04	International-01		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level- 09		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


5	Name of Teaching Staff*	K.Vasudeva Banninthaya		
	Designation	Educational Co-ordinator, Associate Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22.12.1984		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics)- FC	M.Tech (Systems and Control Engineering)- FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-30	Industry-01	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level- 02		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


6	Name of Teaching Staff*	R. Jaypal		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01.07.1986		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics)-FC	ME(Power Systems)- FC		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-24	Industry-0	Research-5	
Papers Published	National-03	International-09		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-03	International-04		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL		NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL		Projects at Masters Level- 02	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

7	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. Rudranna nandihalli		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		
	Date of Joining the Institution	07.10.1987		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics) -FC	ME(Power Systems)-FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-24	Industry-0	Research-5	
Papers Published	National-02	International-03		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-05		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-01		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

8	Name of Teaching Staff*	V.Chayapathy		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		
	Date of Joining the Institution	16.08.1990		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics) - FC	M.E. (Power systems), MS -FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-28	Industry-0	Research-6	
Papers Published	National-06	International-02		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level- 03		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	01			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


9	Name of Teaching Staff*	S.G.Srivani		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		
	Date of Joining the Institution	20.09.1990		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics) - FCD	ME(Power Systems)-FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-25	Industry-1	Research-3	
Papers Published	National-01	International-06		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-05	International-07		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level- 04		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	ABB Ltd.			


10	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. G.S.Anitha		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		
	Date of Joining the Institution	21.10.1991		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics) - FC	M.E. (Power systems)- FC	PhD (Renewable Energy)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-27	Industry-0	Research-03	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-02		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-06	International-03		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level- 03		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE, MIE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


11	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. M.N.Dinesh			
	Designation	Associate Professor			
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.			
	Date of Joining the Institution	29.08.2002			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics) - SC	M.E (Power systems) - FCD	PhD(Insulators)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-22	Industry-0	Research-6		
Papers Published	National-03	International-04			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-02	International-02			
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL			
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level- 06			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL				
Professional Memberships	MISTE				
Consultancy Activities	NIL				
Awards	NIL				
Grants fetched	NIL				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL				


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	C.Sunanda		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg.		
	Date of Joining the Institution	30.08.2002		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics)-FC	ME (POWER AND ENERGY SYSTEMS)- FCD		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-10	Industry-0	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			





15	Name of Teaching Staff*	C.P.Pradyumna		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01.02.2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics) -SC	M.Tech(Power Systems Engineering)-FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-06	Industry-2	Research-05	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-03		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-01		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level- 02		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


16	Name of Teaching Staff*	C.S.Suresh		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg		
	Date of Joining the Institution	04.04.2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics)-SC	M.Tech(Computer applications in industrial Drives)-FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-07	Industry-0	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


17	Name of Teaching Staff*	Adinath Jain		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg		
	Date of Joining the Institution	16.08.2006		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics) -SC	M.Tech (power system & power electronics)- FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-8	Industry-5	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	NIL			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

18	Name of Teaching Staff*	Latha R.		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg		
	Date of Joining the Institution	10.08.2006		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics)-FC	M.Tech (power systems)- FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-05	Industry-0	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	NIL			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			




19	Name of Teaching Staff*	Prema V.		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg		
	Date of Joining the Institution	09.07.2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics)-FCD	M.Tech(Power Electronics)-FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-06	Industry-1.5	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

20	Name of Teaching Staff*	Madhu B.R.		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg		
	Date of Joining the Institution	05.02.2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE(Electrical & Electronics)-FCD		
				
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-04	Industry-0	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	NIL			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

21	Name of Teaching Staff*	Chaitanya D.		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg		
	Date of Joining the Institution	03.02.2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics)-FCD		
				
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-02.5	Industry-3	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

22	Name of Teaching Staff*	B.Sharath		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Electrical & Electronics Engg		
	Date of Joining the Institution	17-01-2011		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE (Electrical & Electronics)-FC	M.Tech(Computer Applications in Industrial Drives)-FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-02	Industry-02	Research-0	
Papers Published	National-NIL	International-NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-NIL	International-NIL		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	NIL	NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	NIL	Projects at Masters Level-NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	NIL			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			
14	Admission Quota*	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 CET : 769 COMED K - 1084	CAY- 1 09-10 CET : 926 COMED K - 1192	CAY-2 08-09 CET : 1447 COMED K - 1101
	Fees in rupees	CET 30000 Higher	CET 25000 Higher	CET 25000

<p>Class Room(EE101)</p>	<p>63</p>	
<p>Class Room(EE102 & EE103)</p>	<p>95</p>	
<p>EC Lab\PE Lab\PSS Laboratory (EE007)</p>	<p>149.34</p>	

<p>PSS Lab\Microcontroller Lab\DSP Laboratory(EE008)</p>	<p>107.12</p>	
<p>Electrical Machines Laboratory(EE009)</p>	<p>271.45</p>	
<p>High Voltage Laboratory(EE011)</p>	<p>75.34</p>	

Power
&Automation
Technologies
Laboratory(EE201)

75.34




Name of the Department*	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	1972		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	122	120	120
Year wise Actual Admission	120	121	120
Cut off marks – General quota	4-127	6-163	4-78
% Students passed with Distinction	87.12	80.85	89.86
% Students passed with First Class	12.12	13.48	8.70
Students Placed	118	116	130
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	3.9	4.1	3.88
Students opted for Higher Studies			
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied , awaiting for approval		
Doctoral Courses	Yes		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	No		
Professional Society Memberships	IETE, ISTE student chapter, IEEE student chapter		
Professional activities	National seminar/ conference conducted annually by ISTE/ IETE student chapter. Also techno culture Festival is organized by ISTE/ IETE student chapter annually. International conference on cutting edge technology is conducted once in two years by the department		


Consultancy activities	ISRO, NRB, CABS
Grants Fetched	<p>VTU Research Grants Scheme –carbon Nanotube Based X-Ray sources- Rs 13.5 Laksh</p> <p>Ministry of Defence, Naval Research Board -Rs 35 Lakhs</p> <p>Ministry of Defence, Naval Research Board -Rs 36 Lakhs</p> <p>Ministry of Defence, Armament Research Board- Rs 6 Lakhs</p> <p>Predictive controller for ship navigation- Rs 25 Lakhs</p> <p>ISRO Respond SAC Ahmedabad for Lens Antennas -Rs 8 Lakhs</p> <p>Extramural IPR - Center for Airborne Systems for Dielectric Lens Antennas for airborne applications-Rs 15 Lakhs</p> <p>Naval Research Board for Active Array - Lens Antennas.- Rs 40 Lakhs</p> <p>Naval Research Board for Metamaterial based Active Array - Lens Antennas- Rs 65 Lakhs</p> <p>DRDO –Extra Mural grant High dielectric lens + Metamaterial array -Rs 77 Lakhs</p> <p>ISRO –Compact lens array antennas- Rs 25 Lakhs</p>
Departmental Achievements	<p>Department has NBA accreditation for 3 years.</p> <p>Department has MOUs with NxP semiconductors, Texas Instruments and Freescale ltd.</p> <p>Faculty members have three patents and published four books</p> <p>Faculty members have published thirty one papers in international journals, two papers in international workshops, twenty one papers in international conferences, seven papers in international symposiums and thirty four</p>

		<p>papers in national seminar/conference/symposium</p> <p>Faculties are involved in giving expert lectures for technical subjects (Microprocessor, VHDL, Electronic Circuits & Computer Organization) under EDUSAT program conducted by VTU, Belgaum</p> <p>Entrepreneurship training program for students by various industry experts was organized by the department.</p> <p>University Top Ranks</p> <p>I & IV Ranks in B.E (E&C) in the academic year 2007-2008</p> <p>I & III Ranks in M.Tech (VLSI Design & Embedded Systems) in the academic year 2007-2008</p> <p>I & III Ranks in M.Tech (Communication Systems) in the academic year 2007 - 2008</p> <p>IV Rank in B.E (E&C) in the academic year 2008-2009</p> <p>I & II Ranks in M.Tech (VLSI Design & Embedded Systems) in the academic year 2008-2009</p> <p>I ,II & III Ranks in M.Tech (Communication system) the academic year 2008-2009</p> <p>IV Rank in B.E (E&C) in the academic year 2009-2010</p> <p>I & II Ranks in M.Tech (VLSI Design & Embedded</p>
--	--	---


		Systems) in the academic year 2009-2010 I ,II & III Ranks in M.Tech (Communication system) the academic year 2009-2010
	Distinguished Alumni	Sridhar, Vice president, Sonata Software Ltd., Anand Nagarajan, Managing Director, Dexler Pvt. Ltd, Anucheth, IFS officer, Sujan Manohar, Project leader with 6 patents, Texas Instruments,

1	Name of Teaching Staff*	S. Jagannathan		
	Designation	Professor & HOD		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	09-09-1975		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(Electronics) /FC	PG M.Tech(Microwave) FC	Ph.D --	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 35	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 2	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 10		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	FIETE, MISTE, MIEEE, SMCSI			


	Consultancy Activities	Nil	
	Awards	Nil	
	Grants fetched	VTU Research Grants Scheme –carbon Nanotube Based X-Ray sources	Rs 13.5 Laksh
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Vice chairman for IETE College counselor for IEEE	

2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Y. Gopala Rao		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	21-06-2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Tech (Electronics) /1st Class	PG M.Tech (Advanced Electronics) /1st Class	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching: 6	Industry: 35	Research: nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: 09		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 06		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			


	Professional Memberships	SMIEEE(Sr. Member)
	Consultancy Activities	Nil
	Awards	Nil
	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil

3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Sivaramakrishnan Narayanan		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	1-12-2008		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(Electrical Technology) /FC	PG M.Tech(Electrical Communication Engg) /FCD	Ph.D --	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 18	Industry 20	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: 01	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 06		


	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	<p>“Electronic Prototyping” Published in 2004 by Prentice Hall, Singapore. ISBN 981-06-7648-4</p> <p>Contributed to the book on “Engineering Mathematics /Differential Equations and Series” Published by Prentice Hall, Singapore. ISBN 981-06-7639-5.</p>
	Professional Memberships	Senior Member IEEE (1998-2008)
	Consultancy Activities	Nil
	Awards	Nil
	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil


4	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. Uma B.V.		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	27-10-1995		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech(Digital Instrumentation Tech) /FCD	PhD Awarded
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching 21	Industry Nil	Research Nil
	Papers Published	National: Nil	International: 2	
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National 3	International: 7	
	PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: Broadband Communication	University: VTU	
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: Nil	Projects at Masters Level: 13	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MIETE, MISTE, MCSI			

	Consultancy Activities	Nil
	Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excellency award from RSS Trust on 26 Jan 2007 in the annual get together function 2. Excellency award from RSS Trust on 26 Jan 2009 in the annual get together function
	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil


5	Name of Teaching Staff*	H. V. Ravish Aradhya		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	09-10-1997		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(Electronics) /FC	PG M.E(Electronics)/FC	PhD Pursuing(VLSI Design)
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 19	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 8	International: 3		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University		Field: NA	University: NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 09		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	05			
Professional Memberships	MIETE, MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			

	Awards	Recipient of “ Best Teacher Award ” from Carrier Launcher (India), Bangalore, May 2006.
	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil


6	Name of Teaching Staff*	K.S. Geetha		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	28-10-1998		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech(Computer aided Industrial drives) /FC	PhD pursuing
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching 17	Industry Nil	Research Nil
	Papers Published	National: Nil	International: 3	
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil	International: 6	
	PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: A	University: NA	
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 05	
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	MISTE, IETE		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


7	Name of Teaching Staff*	Kariyappa B.S.		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	13-12-1999		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(Electronics) /SC	PG M.Tech (Electronics) FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 11	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: 5		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil	International: 3		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level:09		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE, MIETE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			


	Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Awarded Certificate for "academic excellence through research publications" from RSST, in the year 2009. 2. Awarded Certificate for "academic excellence through research publications" from RSST, in the year 2010. 	
	Grants fetched	Nil	
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil	


8	Name of Teaching Staff*	Hariprasad S.A.		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	10-10-2000		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E (Electronics) /SC	PG M.Tech (Electronics) /FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 16	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: 6		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 4	International: 3		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 09		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	1. Text book on Advanced Microprocessor, Scitech Publications, 2005.			
Professional Memberships	MISTE, MIETE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			


	Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ISTE Appreciation award for publishing the text book 2. RSST Academic excellence award for presenting paper in international conference in Beijing , Oct 26,28 2008 3. RSST Academic award 2010 	
Grants fetched		Ministry of Defence, Naval Research Board	Rs 35 Lakhs
		Ministry of Defence, Naval Research Board	Rs 36 Lakhs
		Ministry of Defence, Armament Research Board	Rs 6 Lakhs
		Predictive controller for ship navigation	Rs 25 Lakhs
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		


9	Name of Teaching Staff*	M. Bharathi		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	25-11-1999		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E (ECE) /FC	PG M.E (Applied Electronics) /FC	PhD pursuing
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 11	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 1	International: 4		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 05		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE,IETE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


0	Name of Teaching Staff*	Usha Rani K.R.		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	07-03-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG M.E (Electronics) /FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 7	Industry 5	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 1	International: 4		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: Nil	Projects at Masters Level: 05		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


11	Name of Teaching Staff*	Veena Devi.S.V		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	28-02-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E (Instr Tech) /SC	PG M.Tech (Biomedical Signal Proc)/FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 8	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National:Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 7	International: 3		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level:		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Best teacher award from MVJCE,2003-2004			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


12	Name of Teaching Staff*	Chethana G		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	7-09-2004		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E (ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech (Digital Comm Engg) /FCD	Ph.D ---
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 4.5	Industry 1	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 01		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	Rohini S. Hallikar		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	19-12-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(Electronics) /1st Class	PG M.Tech(Digital electronics & Communication)/1st Class	Ph.D Pursuing
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching 9	Industry 1	Research ---
	Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil	
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National: 1	International: ----	
	PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: Communication	University: NA	
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 02	
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


14	Name of Teaching Staff*	Sujata D. Badiger		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	25-08-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E (Instrumentation Engg) FC	PG M.Tech (Information & Communication Systems) FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 5	Industry 3	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil		International: Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA		University: NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 01		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


15	Name of Teaching Staff*		Jayanthi P.N		
	Designation		Asst Professor		
	Department		Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution		12/10-2006		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(Telecom Engg)/FC	PG MTech (Digital electronics & Communication) /FCD	Ph.D --	
Total Experience in Year		Teaching 8	Industry 1	Research Nil	
Papers Published		National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences		National: Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University		Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided		PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 1		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents		Nil			
Professional Memberships		Nil			
Consultancy Activities		Nil			
Awards		Nil			
Grants fetched		Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions		Nil			


16	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Vinila Nagaraj		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15-02-2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(Telecom Engg)/ FC	PG M.Tech(Digital Electronics & Comm) /FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 4	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University		Field: NA	University: NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


17	Name of Teaching Staff*	Rajani Katiyar		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22-01-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech (Instrumentation) /FC	Ph.D ---
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 5.6	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences		National: 4	International: Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University		Field: NA	University: NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents		Nil		
Professional Memberships		Nil		
Consultancy Activities		Nil		
Awards		Nil		
Grants fetched		Nil		
Interaction with Professional Institutions		Nil		


18	Name of Teaching Staff*	Sujatha Hiremath		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	17-11-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech (VLSI & Embedded Systems) /FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 9	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: 1		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


19	Name of Teaching Staff*	Geetha Rani P		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	5-12-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /SC	PG M.Tech (Communication Systems) /SC	PhD pursuing
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 16	Industry 0	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: 02		International: Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA		University: NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


20	Name of Teaching Staff*	Kiran V		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22-02-2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech (Digital Electronics & Communication)/FC	Ph.D --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 8	Industry 1	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: 1		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: 1	International: 1		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 03		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


21	Name of Teaching Staff*	P.Narashimaraja		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22 – 06-2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG .E(ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech(VLSI Design)/FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 3.8	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil		International: Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil		International: Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA		University: NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA		Projects at Masters Level: 02	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


22	Name of Teaching Staff*	Govindaraju M		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22 -01-2008		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech (Digital Electronics & Communication)/FCD	Ph.D --	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 3	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: 2		International: Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


23	Name of Teaching Staff*	K A Nethravathi		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22-2-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(Elect & Instrumentation) /FCD	PG M.Tech(Digital Electronics & Communication) /FCD	Ph.D --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 4	Industry 0.6	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: 1	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


24	Name of Teaching Staff*	Akshatha K		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22-02-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FCD	PG M.Tech (Communication Systems) FCD	Ph.D --
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching 3	Industry 0.6	Research Nil
	Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil	
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil		International: Nil
	PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA		University: NA
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil	
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Secured III Rank in M.Tech Exam		
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


25	Name of Teaching Staff*	Shilpa DR		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	28-02-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG M.S(ASIC Design) /FCD	Ph.D --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 3	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


26	Name of Teaching Staff*	Shushrutha K.S		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	07-07-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech (0Comm Sys) /FC	Ph.D pursuing
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2	Industry 1	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: 1		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: 3		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


27	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mahesh A		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	07 -7-2008		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UGB.E(ECE) /FCD	PGM.Tech(Communication Systems) /FC	PhD pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 3	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: 1		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: 3	International: 7		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


28	Name of Teaching Staff*	Lokesha A M		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	31-07-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(TCE) /FC	PG (M.Tech) (Computer Science)	Ph.D --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: 1	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level:		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


29	Name of Teaching Staff*	Ramavenkateswaran N		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15-09-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PGM.E (Communication Systems)/FC	Ph.D --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2.6	Industry 2	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: 1	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

30	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mahendra BM		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	24-09-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /SC	PG (M.S)(ASIC Design)	Ph.D --
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2	Industry Nil	Research Nil
	Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil	
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National: 1	International: Nil	
	PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA	
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: nil	
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			



31	Name of Teaching Staff*	H R Madan		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	20-10-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /SC	PG (M.S) (ASIC Design) /	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2.8	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			



32	Name of Teaching Staff*	Appala Lakshmi Prathap		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	10-08-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Tech (ECE) /FC	PG M.Tech (Micro electronics & VLSI Design) /FC	Ph.D --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 3	Industry 1	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA		University: NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			



33	Name of Teaching Staff*	Roopa J		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	17-08-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FCD	PG M.Tech (VLSI & Embedded Systems) /FCD	Ph.D --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2	Industry 2	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			



34	Name of Teaching Staff*	Lakshmi P		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	12-03-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) /FC	PG (M.S)(ASIC Design)	Ph.D --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National: Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

14	Admission Quota*			
	Entrance test/ admission criteria			
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 CET ; 127 COMED K - 404	CAY- 1 09-10 CET : 163 COMED K - 496	CAY-2 08-09 CET : 78 COMED K -338
	Fees in rupees	CET 30000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K – 125000	CET 25000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K - 125000	CET 25000 COMED K - 125000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	09	08	11
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	/No		



15	Infrastructural Information^		
	NAME	AREA	PHOTOS
	Class Rooms (EC 005, EC 103):- 2 Nos	91.96	
Class Rooms (EC 203, EC 205):- 02 Nos	68.40		

	<p>Class Rooms (EC 204,EC 109)-02 No.</p>	<p>45.00</p>			
	<p>Class Rooms (EC 108):- 1 Nos</p>	<p>111.52</p>			

	<p>Class Rooms (EC217, EC218, EC219, EC220, EC221):- 5 Nos</p>	<p>67.20</p>			
	<p>Virtual Class Rooms (EC 110):- 1 Nos</p>	<p>67.56</p>			

	<p>Digital Circuits Lab(EC002):- 1Nos</p>	<p>114</p>		
	<p>Analog Circuits Lab(EC 013):- 1Nos</p>	<p>114</p>		


	<p>R & D Lab(EC 004):- 1Nos</p>	<p>58</p>			
	<p>Advanced Microprocess or/Controller Lab(EC 104) :-1Nos</p>	<p>129.2</p>			

	<p>Communication Lab(EC 011):- 1Nos</p>	<p>114</p>			
	<p>VLSI & DSP Lab(EC 010):- 1Nos</p>	<p>114</p>			


	PG- LAB01	70.65			
	PG -LAB02	113.25			


	Adv. Communication/ Microwave Lab	114.00		
--	--------------------------------------	--------	--	--

Name of the Department*	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING					
Course	Master of Technology. – VLSI DESIGN & EMBEDDED SYSTEMS..					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2005					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	18		18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	18		18		18	
Cut off marks – General quota	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
		24-827	687-1083	687-8108	80-460	50-761
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		66.67		55.56	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		22.22		33.3	
Students Placed	12		16		17	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.6Lakh		4.2Lakh		4.1Lakh	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		NIL		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied pending					

1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. M. Uttara Kumari		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	04-04-2001		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) FC	PG M.E (Electronics) FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 14	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: 3	International: 7		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 4	International: 12		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: Signal Processing	University: Andhra University		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: 5	Projects at Masters Level: 09		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MIETE, MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Excellency award from RSS Trust on 26-Jan-2005, in the			


		Annual get – together function
	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil

2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Suma M.S.		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	11-2-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) FC	PG M.Tech (E&C) /FC	PhD pursuing
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 5.5	Industry 4	Research ---	
Papers Published	National: nil	International: nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 5	International: 5		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 09		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Namitha Palecha		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	10-7-2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(ECE) FC	PG M.Tech (VLSI & Microelectronics) FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 5	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National: Nil	International: Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil	International: Nil		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 01		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 GATE 827	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 1083 GATE 8108	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET 460 GATE 761
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Admission Calendars	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		

Name of the Department*	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION					
Course	Master of Technology. – COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS.					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2006					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	18		18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	18		18		18	
Cut off marks – General quota	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
	711-3355	1-984	316-9440	6301-7606	212-2843	-----
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		44.44		55.56	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		44.44		44.44	
Students Placed	13		15		15	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.1		3.9		3.9	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		1		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied pending					


1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. S Ravi Shankar		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	30-01-2004		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E(Electronics) /FC	M.Tech (Microwave communication & Radar) /FC	PhD Awarded
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 7	Industry 30	Research 37	
Papers Published	National: 5	International: 10		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 3	International: 18		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: Antenna, Broadband Communication	University: VTU, Belgaum		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: 7	Projects at Masters Level: 6		
C1	Books Published / IPRs/	1. My IEEE Publications are now quoted as the most		

	Patents	<p>accurate method for scattering by dielectric spheres in the following advanced book – “Dielectric and Dielectric loaded Antennas”, by Prof. Rajeswari Chatterjee. IEE Electronic and Electrical Engg series, Published by John Wiley.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. US Patent 10/ 684363 filed Oct 15, 2003, S.Ravishankar and Satya Sudhakar – Assignee Texas Instruments, “Determining distance to echo points in a wire line medium”. 3. US Patent 10/ 757987 filed Jan 16, 2004, S.Ravishankar – Assignee Texas Instruments “Antennas supporting High Density of wireless users in specific directions”. 4. Indian Product patent, 4592/416/MAS/2000 dated June 2000, S.Ravishankar, Satcom Lab ITI, M: N Redundancy switches for Modems and Converters with transponder and Polarization Hopping”. 	
	Professional Memberships	MIEEE, FIETE	
	Consultancy Activities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Centillium Commun India (2004 – 2008) 2. Infineon Technologies. (2008 – 2009) 	
	Awards	<p>Excellency award from RSS Trust on 26 Jan 2006 in the annual get together function.</p> <p>Best teacher Award Cognitive Technologies from RVCE in 2010</p>	
	Grants fetched	ISRO Respond SAC Ahmedabad for Lens Antennas	Rs 8 Lakhs

		Extramural IPR - Center for Airborne Systems for Dielectric Lens Antennas for airborne applications	Rs 15 Lakhs
		Naval Research Board for Active Array - Lens Antennas.	Rs 40 Lakhs
		Naval Research Board for Metamaterial based Active Array - Lens Antennas.	Rs 65 Lakhs
		DRDO –Extra Mural grant High dielectric lens + Metamaterial array	Rs 77 Lakhs
		ISRO –Compact lens array antennas	Rs 25 Lakhs
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	DRDO, ISRO	

2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Prakash Biswagar		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Electronics and Communication		
	Date of Joining the Institution	08-10-1992		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(EEE) /FC	PG M.Tech(Industrial Electronics)/FC	PhD pursuing
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 23	Industry 1	Research 3	
Papers Published	National: NIL	International: 3		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 2	International: 4		
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: 05		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			

	Professional Memberships	MIETEMISTE
	Consultancy Activities	“A cost effective smart antenna for mobile broad band applications” , sponsored by ISRO
	Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excellency award by RSST-2006 2. Excellency award by ISTE Chapter RVCE-2007
	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	K. Saraswathi			
	Designation	Asst Professor			
	Department	Electronics and Communication			
	Date of Joining the Institution	16-08-2006			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Tech(ECE) /FCD	PG M.Tech(Adv Comm Systems) /FCD	Ph.D --	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching 5	Industry 1	Research Nil	
	Papers Published	National:Nil	International: Nil		
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National: nil		International: nil	
	PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field: NA	University: NA		
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs: NA	Projects at Masters Level: Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	Nil				


	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		
14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET-3355 GATE-984	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET-9440 GATE-7606	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET-2843 GATE-NIL
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		


Name of the Department*	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING.		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	1984		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	119	120	120
Year wise Actual Admission	120.	120	120
Cut off marks – General quota	102-350.	19-581	36-470
% Students passed with Distinction	74.26	90.07	93.28
% Students passed with First Class	19.12	6.38	4.48
Students Placed	125	122	121
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.70	4.59	4.4
Students opted for Higher Studeis	25	28	25
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied , awaiting for approval		
Doctoral Courses	Yes		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	No		
Professional Society Memberships	CSI,ISTE, ISTE student chapter, IEEE student chapter		
Professional activities	National seminar/ conference conducted annually by CSI student chapter. Also techno culture Festival is organized(IOTA) annually.Talks by experts on recent technologies.Workshops on recent trends.		


Consultancy activities	DRDO, NRB,ARB,GM
Grants Fetched	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Joint Research project scheme between RVCE & General Motors-10.00 lakhs • DRDO, Research grants scheme -13.47 Lakhs • AICTE, RPS-10 lakhs • Naval Research Board-15 lakhs • Armament research Board-9.964 Lakhs • AICTE,Career award scheme-10.50 lakhs
Departmental Achievements	<p>Department has NBA accreditation for 3 years.</p> <p>Faculty members have received “Best Faculty Award” by Cognizent and “Best Teacher Award “ from AICTE.</p> <p>Faculty members have published twenty eight papers in international journals, twenty six papers in international conferences, two national journal and thirteen papers in national seminar/conference/symposium.</p> <p>Faculties are involved in giving expert lectures for technical subjects under EDUSAT program conducted by VTU, Belgaum.</p> <p>Faculties have reviewed/ Adopted books for TATA MC Graw Hill, Pearson Education,Oxford University Press and Elsevier Publications.</p> <p>Faculty members have session chaired for International and national conference</p> <p>Entrepreneurship training program for students by various</p>


		<p>industry experts was organized by the department.</p> <p>University Top Ranks</p> <p>VI, VII and IX Ranks in B.E (CSE) in the academic year 2009-2010</p> <p>I,II and III Ranks in M.Tech (CNE) in the academic year 2009-2010</p> <p>IX Rank in B.E (CSE) in the academic year 2008-2009</p> <p>I,II and III Rank in B.E(CSE) in the academic year 2008-2009</p> <p>I in M.Tech(CNE) in the academic year 2008-2009</p> <p>I, III and VII B.E(CSE) in the academic year 2007-2008</p> <p>II M.Tech(CNE) in the academic year 2007-2008</p> <p>II M.Tech(CSE) in the academic year 2007-2008</p> <p>Scholar ship</p> <p>Student received Infenion Scholarship in the academic year 2006-2007 Student received Infenion Scholarship in the academic year 2007-2008</p>
	Distinguished Alumni	<p>Vijayalakshmi Bidari Prasanna(IAS officer),Director, Dept of IT, Govt of Maharashtra Nanditha Kannada Film playback singer</p>

1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. N.K.Srinath		
	Designation	Professor & HOD		
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15/10/1987		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	
	BE(EE), FC	ME(Systems engineering and Operation Research), FC	Awarded	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 25	Industry 1	Research 2	
Papers Published	National Nil		International 6	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 2		International 5	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	Nil		25	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents			7	
Professional Memberships	1. Computer Society of India(Life Member) 2. Indian Society for Technical Education (Fellow)			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Best Faculty Award” by Cognizant Technologies			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. S.R. Swamy			
	Designation	Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	16/08/2004			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
B.Sc, FC		M.Sc(Mathematics), FC	Awarded		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 33	Industry Nil	Research 5		
Papers Published	National 11		International 6		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 2		International Nil		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	Nil		Nil		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
			6		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	Ramanujan Mathematical Society ISTE				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	UGC JRF, CSIR SRF				
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	BOS of Karnataka University, Dharwad				


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Prof. Theerthagiri M			
	Designation	Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	13/07/2007			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
BE(E&C), FC		MTech(CSE), FC	--		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 3	Industry Nil	Research 37		
Papers Published	National 2		International Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil		International Nil		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level 27		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents					
Professional Memberships	Permanent Member of Institutions of Electronic Engineer(IEE),				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	DRDO Agni Award(Member), Technology Award from SA, DRDO				
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Member of Scientist Selection/Promotion Committee, DRDO. Advisor to UPSC Chairman for Selection of Candidates, UPSC				


4	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr.G S Nagaraj			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	08/12/2005			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE), SC	ME(Engineering Management), FC	Pursuing		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 17	Industry Nil	Research 4		
Papers Published	National 1		International 3		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	7		4		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs --		Projects at Masters Level 15		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents					
Professional Memberships	Indian Society for Technical Education				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				

5	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Shanta Rangaswamy			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	04/01/2006			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	Phd		
	BE(E&C), FC	MS(Software Systems), FC	Pursuing		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 10	Industry 4	Research 1		
Papers Published	National 2		International 1		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 3		International --		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	Ph.Ds		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		5		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	1. Computer Society of India 2. Indian Society for Technical Education				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


6	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mr. Rajashekara Murthy S		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	26/08/2003		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	BE(CSE), FC	M.Tech(Computer Engineering), FC	Pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 10	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National --		International--	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National --		International --	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhD's		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		8	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents				
Professional Memberships	1 Computer Society of India 2 Indian Society for Technical Education			
Consultancy Activities				
Awards				
Grants fetched				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Part of Edusat program series 12			





	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs Soumya A		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	16/02/2005		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	BE(CSE), FCD	MS(Computer Cognition Technology), FCD	Persuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching :7	Industry Nil	Research 1	
Papers Published	National ---	International ---		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National ---	International-----		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	Universities		
	--	--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	--	7		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--			
Professional Memberships	Computer Society of India , ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--			


8	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mr. Badari Nath K			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	29/07/2010			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
BE(E&C), FCD		M.E(Applied Electronics) , First Rank	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	4	14	Nil		
Papers Published	National ---		International ---		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National ---		International ---		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	Unviersity			
	--	--			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projectes at Masters Level			
	--	--			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	1. Design and Development of PC based EPROM Emulator 2. Design and Development GC-EPD Kit, an Embedded				


		<p>product Development kit used by many Training Institutes</p> <p>3. Design and Development of GC-Punch- Computer controlled Fully Automatic Textile Card punching machine, with over 200 installations in India and Malasia</p> <p>4. Involved in the Promotion, Implementation and Standardization of GC-Health, an Hospital Information Management System for Government, Medical Teaching and Corporate Hospitals used in over 20 Large hospitals in India, covering a. Patient Management b.Patient Billings c.Laboratory Management d. Medical Records Department d.OPD,Doctors and Nurses Modules e.OT Manangement f.BloodBank software g. Inventory Systems covering Central Stores, Pharmacy etc.</p> <p>5. Design and Development of GC-Loom , an Adoption of Embedded computer and Electronic interface to Conventional Hand Looms and Power Looms to convert them into Electronic Looms</p> <p>6. Designed number of Industry relevant courses in the field of Computer Software,Graphics and Hardware for GC's Thantragnan, (a venture of Gurubrahma Concerns) was an authorized Training Center of AICTE-CEP, Govt. Of India</p>
	Awards	<p>1. National Merit Certificate,</p> <p>2. GATE scholarship</p>
	Grants fetched	--
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	--


9	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mr. Krishnappa H. K.		
	Designation	Asst Professor		
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	23-07-2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	
BE (CSE) ,FC		ME (CSE), FC	--	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 11.5	Industry Nil	Research 2	
Papers Published	National ---	International - 1		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National - 3	International ---		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	University		
	NA	NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	NA	2		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1.Computer Society of India , ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


10	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Anala M. R			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	10/08/2004			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
BE(CSE), FCD		M.Tech(CNE), FCD MSc(IT)-A Grade	Pursuing		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	9	Nil	Nil		
Papers Published	National ---		International ----		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 3		International --		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		5		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	Computer Society of India, ISTE				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


11	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Sharvani.G.S			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	09/08/2004			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE), First Class	M.Tech(CNE), FCD	Pursuing		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	6	2	2		
Papers Published	National ---		International 5		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 4		International 3		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field --		University ---		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		4		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	Computer Society of India , ISTE				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


12	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mr. Vinay Hegde			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	23/03/2002			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE), FCD	M.Tech(CNE), FCD	Pursuing		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	6	3	2		
Papers Published	National :		International :		
	2		1		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National : 2		International :		
	--		1		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	Ph.D's		Projects at Masters Level :		
	--		2		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Shyji Elias			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	21/01/2005			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	B.Tech(CSE), FCD	M.Tech(Software Engineering), FCD	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching :	Industry	Research		
	5	Nil	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
			--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	1		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		2		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


14	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs.Anupama H S			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	21/01/2005			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(IT), FCD	M.Tech(CSE), FCD	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	5	Nil	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	--		--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	--		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		2		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


15	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs Shambhavi.B.R			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	22/01/2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE), FCD	MS(Software System), CGPA 7.9	Pursuing		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	4	4	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	--		--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	--		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		1		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	Indian Society for Technical Education				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


16	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs A. Mari Kirthima			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	27/06/2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE) , FCD	ME(Networking), FCD	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	4	2	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	3		--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	2		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		3		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


17	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Pratiba .D			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	13/01/2009			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
BE, First Class		M.Tech, FCD	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	4	2	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	--		--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	--		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level - 1		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


18	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs Sandhya S			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	08/09/2005			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE), FCD	M.Tech(CSE), B-Grade	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	5	nil	Nil		
Papers Published	National --		International --		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	--		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		1		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


19	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs Usha B A			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	01/12/2006			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE), First Class	(M.Tech)	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	4	1	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	--		--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	1		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		--		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


20	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs Azra Nasreen			
	Designation	Lecturer			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	13/07/2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE), First Class	(M.Tech)	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	6	1	Nil		
Papers Published	National --		International --		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National ---		International ---		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ---		Projects at Masters Level ---		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


21	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Jyoti Shetty			
	Designation	Lecturer			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	01/07/2009			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE),FCD	(M.Tech)	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	5	2	Nil		
Papers Published	National ---		International --		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 1		International --		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		--		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


22	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mr. Harish G.			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	29/07/2009			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
BE(CSE), FCD		MCS(CSE), A Grade	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	8	Nil	4		
Papers Published	National	International			
	--	1			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National	International			
	4	1			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	University			
	--	--			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ---	Projects at Masters Level ---			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	Indian Society for Technical Education				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


23	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Praveena.T			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	20/08/2009			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE), FCD	M.Tech(CSE), FCD	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	6	Nil	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	--		--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	--		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		Unviersity		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projectes at Masters Level		
	--		3		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interation with Professional Institutions	--				


24	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Deepamala N			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	24/08/2009			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	BE(CSE), FCD	M.Tech(NIE FCD)	Pursuing		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	2	5	Nil		
Papers Published	National ---		International ---		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	1		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhD's		Projects at Masters Level 1		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


25	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Chaitra B. H			
	Designation	Lecturer			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	08/02/2010			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(ISE), FCD	(M.Tech)	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	1	3	Nil		
Papers Published	National	International			
	--	--			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National	International			
	--	--			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	University			
	--	--			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level			
	--	--			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				

26	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Vishalakshi Prabhu H			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	02/08/2010			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE), First Class	M.Tech(CNE), 'A' Grade(CGPA 8.13)	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	3	--	--		
Papers Published	National	International			
	--	--			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National	International			
	--	--			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	University			
	--	--			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level			
	--	--			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	M.Tech Gold Medalist				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions					



27	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Ganashree K. C.			
	Designation	Asst Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	11-10-2010			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
BE(CSE),First Class		M.Tech.(CSE),First Class	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	3.7	Nil	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	--		--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	--		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs --		Projects at Masters Level ---		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				

28	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mr. Satish Kumar N			
	Designation	Asst Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	07-01-2011			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E(CSE), Second class	M.Tech(S.E)	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	1yr	Nil	Nil		
Papers Published	National	International			
	--	--			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National	International			
	--	--			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	University			
	--	--			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ---	Projects at Masters Level -			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				

29	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Suma.B			
	Designation	Asst Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	31-01-2011			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE(CSE),First Class	M.Tech.(CSE),FCD	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	11	Nil	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	02		--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	01		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		--		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				


30	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Sumathi Rengarajan			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	07-03-2011			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD		
	BE (E&C) ,Second class	M.S (CSE), FCD	Nil		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	2	13	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	--		--		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	--		--		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	--		--		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	--		01		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--				
Professional Memberships	--				
Consultancy Activities	--				
Awards	--				
Grants fetched	--				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--				

14	Admission Quota*	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 CET : 350 COMED K - 664	CAY- 1 09-10 CET : 581 COMED K - 768	CAY-2 08-09 CET : 470 COMED K- 318
	Fees in rupees	CET 30000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K – 125000	CET 25000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K - 125000	CET 25000 COMED K - 125000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	12	12	10
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	Yes/No		

15		Infrastructural Information^	
NAME	AREA	PHOTO	
CS – 101 (Lecture Hall)	64.14 Sqm		
CS – 201 (Lecture Hall)	64.14 Sqm		


<p>CS – 202 (Lecture Hall)</p>	<p>64.14 Sqm</p>	
<p>CS – 203 (Lecture Hall)</p>	<p>64.14 Sqm</p>	


<p>CS - 205 (M.Tech Lab)</p>	<p>106.05 Sqm</p>	
<p>CS - 013 & CS - 014 (PG class Rooms)</p>	<p>2*44.84 Sqm</p>	


<p>CS – 112, 113,114 (Class Rooms)</p>	<p>3* 91.44 Sqm</p>	
<p>CS- 210, 211,212 (class Rooms)</p>	<p>3* 91.44 Sqm</p>	

CS -302 (Class room)	91.44 Sqm	
-------------------------	--------------	--

Name of the Department*	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING						
Course	Master of Technology. – COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING						
Level	PG						
1st Year of approval by the Council	2005						
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09		
	18		18		18		
Year wise Actual Admission	18		18		18		
Cut off marks – General quota	PGCE T	SP	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
	534	87	41-938	24-2599	1904-9986	47-445	16-527
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		77.78		55.56		
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		27.78		27.78		
Students Placed	14		17		17		
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.4		4.2		4.2		
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		1		NIL		
Accreditation Status of the course	Not eligible						


1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. Shobha G		
	Designation	Dean PG Studies (CSE & ISE)		
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	6/10/1994		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	
	BE (CSE),FC	M.SC(Software systems),FC	Awarded	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	17 years	NIL	6 years	
Papers Published	National 01	International 16		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 03	International 20		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	University		
	CSE-2	VTU,Belgaum		
	CSE-2	Avinasilingham University for Women,Coimbatore		
	CSE-1	Kuvempu University,Shimoga		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	5	12		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1.Computer Society of India 2. Indian Society For Technical Education			
Consultancy Activities	1			
Awards	1			
Grants fetched	23 lakhs			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Cauvery N. K.		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	23/10/1998		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	
BE (CSE), FC		ME (CSE)- FCD	Pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 12	Industry NIL	Research 4	
Papers Published	National	International		
	Nil	3		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL	International 6		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	University		
	NA	NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	NA	10		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1.Computer Society of India, ISTE.			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Hemavathy R			
	Designation	Assistant professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	3/04/2006			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	Phd		
	BE (CSE),SC	MTech (CSE),FC	Pursuing		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	10	Nil	Nil		
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	NA		NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level 9		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	1.Indian Society for Technical Education				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	Nil				
Grants fetched	Nil				


	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		
14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET 534 SP 87 GATE 938	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 2599 GATE 9986	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET 445 GATE -527
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		

Name of the Department*	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING					
Course	Master of Technology. – COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING.					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2004					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	18		18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	18		18		18	
Cut off marks – General quota	SPONSORED	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
	132	86-790	1068	476-12383	24-658	85-538
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		22.22		38.89	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		50.00		50.00	
Students Placed	08		14		12	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.2 Lakhs		4.1 Lakhs		4.0 Lakhs	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		NIL		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	APPLIED, PENDING					

1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Prof. Chandrasekhar S			
	Designation	Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	26/08/2005			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	Phd		
	BE (EC),First Class	M.S (England)	--		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	5	30	Nil		
Papers Published	National		International		
	Nil		Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International		
	Nil		Nil		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University		
	NA		NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	NA		Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	1.Computer Society of India 2. Indian Society For Technical Education				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	Nil				
Grants fetched	Nil				

Interaction with Professional Institutions	External Expert, DRDO Recruitment / Promotion Committee
--	---

2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. Rajashree Shettar			
	Designation	Associate Professor			
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	5/11/1997			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	Phd	
BE (CSE),FC Class		M.S (software systems),FCD	Awarded		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research		
	13	1	4		
Papers Published	National NIL		International 4		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 1		International 5		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level		
	NA		Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society For Technical Education 2. IAENG				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	Nil				
Grants fetched	Nil				

	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		
3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Poonam G.		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Computer Science & Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22/8/2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	Phd
	B.E (CSE) ,FCD	M.E.(CSE)-FCD	---	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	5	Nil	---	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field	University		
	NA	NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	NA	1		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			


Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil
--	-----


14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 GATE 790	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 1068 GATE 12383	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET 658 GATE 538
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	7	7	3
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		

Name of the Department*	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	1982		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	40	40	40
Year wise Actual Admission	40	40	40
Cut off marks – General quota	760-2434	826-2160	1632-8629
% Students passed with Distinction	100.00	90.32	81.25
% Students passed with First Class	0.00	9.68	12.50
Students Placed	26	22	23
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	2.7	2.98	3.04
Students opted for Higher Studies	10	12	15
Accreditation Status of the course	Accredited		
Doctoral Courses	Yes		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	No		
Professional Society Memberships	Yes (IChE, ISTE)		
Professional activities	Yes (IChE, REACT, ChEA)		
Consultancy activities	Yes (LRDE, BHEL, TIFAC)		
Grants Fetched	96.73Lakhs		
Departmental Achievements	The Department signed an MOU with AkzoNobel in		


		<p>order to exchange expertise and to promote industry-Institute interaction</p> <p>The Department carried out successfully a total of 9 funded projects amounting to Rs 96.73 Lakhs.</p> <p>Department is a research centre of VTU to carry out research leading to the award of PhD and MSc (Engg).</p> <p>Faculty: Faculty members have published papers in International Journals, about fifteen publications as on date. Faculty members have presented papers in both National and International Conferences, about fifteen papers in National Conferences, International conferences. One faculty is awarded PhD through the Department Research Centre under VTU. Six faculty members are pursuing PhD Studies. Faculty are resource persons for VTU EduSat online teaching. Faculty undertake corporate training</p> <p>Students: Students of the Department have brought laurels in academics by getting 31 out of 80 Ranks in VTU Examinations.</p> <p>Students present papers in many National and International Conferences, competitions in many co-curricular activities all over India and have won prizes. Every year number of students appear and qualify in competitive examinations such as GATE, CAT, GRE. Our students have bagged the following awards: (a) IISC Young Engineers Fellowship Best outgoing student of RVCE, 2008 instituted by TCS Best Honeywell student of 2008 at University Level) Gold Medals of VTU. About 4-5 students go abroad for higher studied every year</p>
--	--	--


		<p>Students bring out Triple Point News letter once in a year</p> <p>Students have been participating in the Sports Competitions every year in the Inter College level and in State level and won several shields and Medals.</p> <p>Students show journalistic talents by publishing articles in the News papers and Magazines.</p>
	Distinguished Alumni	<p>Movin Mirinda, National Quiz Finalist, Dinesh Kumble IT Entrepreneur</p> <p>Saif Mekhri Entrepreneur, Avinash Mudular International Quiz Master</p> <p>Durga Prasad Common Wealth , Scholarship Awardee</p>


1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr M A Lourdu Antony Raj		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	10/03/2004		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical FC	PG FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 27	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National 4	International 5		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 14	International 1		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Reaction Engineering	University Bangoore University		
PhDs / Projects Guided /Guiding	PhDs Guiding : 4		Projects at Masters Level 3	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	---			
Professional Memberships	2			
Consultancy Activities				
Awards	4			
Grants fetched	2			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	1			


2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr R Suresh		
	Designation	Professor & Head		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	27/03/1985		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical FC	PG M Tech, Chemical FC	PhD VTU
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 26	Industry 01	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National 01		International 03	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 08		International 01	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Reaction Engineering		University VTU	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Guided : 1, Guiding : 2		Projects at Masters Level Guiding : 4	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1			
Consultancy Activities	6			
Awards	1			


	Grants fetched	6 Nos (Rs 60,0000)
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	1


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	D Ranganath		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	29/11/1994		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical	PG M Tech, Chemical	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 16	Industry 04	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National Nil		International ---	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 04		International :Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level NA	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	3			
Consultancy Activities	2			
Awards	2			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	2			


4	Name of Teaching Staff*	Vinod Kallur		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	20-04-1999		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical SC	PG M Tech (Industrial Pollution Control) FC	PhD -(VTU)
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching 14	Industry Nil	Research Nil
	Papers Published	National Nil		International Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National 3		International Nil
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA	Projects at Masters Level Nil	
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	3		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	(1 No) Rs 10,60,000		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		


5	Name of Teaching Staff*	Jagadish H Patil		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	19/09/2003		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical FC	PG M Tech (Chemical Plant Design) FC	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 10	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National Nil		International Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil		International Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA	Projects at Masters Level --		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	2			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	1			


6	Name of Teaching Staff*	P. L. Muralidhara		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	05-07-2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical FC	PG ME A Grade	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 15	Industry 05	Research--	
Papers Published	National Nil		International Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil		International Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA	Projects at Masters Level NA		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	2			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	1			


7	Name of Teaching Staff*	Vidya C		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	8/07/2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical FC	PG M Tech (Chemical Engineering) FCD	PhD (VTU)
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 9	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National Nil		International Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil		International Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA	Projects at Masters Level Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	2			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	1			

8	Name of Teaching Staff*	R J Basavaraja		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	11/08/2006		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical FC	PG M Tech (Chemical Engineering) FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 5	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National Nil		International Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil		International Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level NA	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	2			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions			1	


9	Name of Teaching Staff*	Shilpa Hiremath		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	6/08/2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical FC	PG M Tech (Industrial Pollution Control) FCD	PhD --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2	Industry 2	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National 1		International Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil		International Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA	Projects at Masters Level NA		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	2			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			



10	Name of Teaching Staff*	Hemanth L R		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	13/07/2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical FCD	PG M Tech (Chemical Engineering) FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 1	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National Nil		International Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 1		International Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA	Projects at Masters Level NA		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	1			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	(1No) Rs 4,50,000			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

11	Name of Teaching Staff*	Priya Darshini P G		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemical Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15/07/2010		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical SC	PG M Tech (Petroleum Refining and Petrochemicals) FCD	PhD --	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National Nil		International Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 1		International Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA	Projects at Masters Level Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

12	Name of Teaching Staff*	Roopa Farshi		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemical		
	Date of Joining the Institution	02/08/10		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE Chemical FC	PG M Tech (Industrial Pollution Control) FC	PhD --
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 4	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National Nil		International Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil		International Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA	Projects at Masters Level NA		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


14	Admission Quota*	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 CET : 2434 COMED K - 2009	CAY- 1 09-10 CET : 2160 COMED K - 3756	CAY-2 08-09 CET : COMED K - 4005
	Fees in rupees	CET 30000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K – 125000	CET 25000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K - 125000	CET 25000 COMED K - 125000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	01	03	02
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	NO		

15 Infrastructure Information		
Class Room	Area (Sq m)	Photo
CH 005	49.56	

CH 006	48.77		
CH 104	66.36		

CH 105	66.36	 A photograph of a classroom labeled CH 105. The room features several rows of black desks and chairs. At the front, there is a green chalkboard, a whiteboard, and a wooden podium. The ceiling is equipped with multiple ceiling fans and fluorescent light fixtures. A blue door is visible on the right wall, and there are windows on the left and right sides.
CH 107	54.72	 A photograph of a classroom labeled CH 107. The room is filled with rows of black desks and chairs. The walls are plain white, and there are windows on the right side. A ceiling fan is visible on the ceiling.



CH 109 (Seminar Hall)	29.46	
-----------------------------	-------	--

Lab	Area (Sq m)	Photo
Momentum Transfer Lab	127.89	

<p>Mechanical Operations Lab</p>	<p>102.35</p>	
<p>Process Heat Transfer Lab</p>	<p>157.5 + 157.5</p>	

<p>Pollution Control Engineering + Research & Development Lab</p>	<p>104.01</p>		
<p>Chemical Reaction Engineering Lab</p>	<p>65.85</p>		


<p>Process Dynamics and Controls Lab</p>	<p>103.3</p>	
<p>Mass Transfer Lab</p>	<p>105.02</p>	


<p>Computer Applications & Simulation Lab – I</p>	<p>49.56</p>	
<p>Computer Applications & Simulation Lab – II</p>	<p>126.06</p>	


Name of the Department*	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT.		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	1980		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	50	50	50
Year wise Actual Admission	50	50	50
Cut off marks – General quota	1145-3337	1415-3100	2747-7071
% Students passed with Distinction	85.71	79.49	75
% Students passed with First Class	11.90	15.38	20.00
Students Placed	34	27	23
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	3.10	3.23	3.04
Students opted for Higher Studies	12	14	10
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied , awaiting for approval		
Doctoral Courses	Yes		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	As a part of techno-cultural exchange program the department of Industrial Engineering and Management, R V College of Engineering, Bangalore in conjunction with University of Pittsburgh, USA is offering a two week, 3 credit summer program in India		
Professional Society Memberships	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indian Society for Technical Education 2. Indian Institute of Industrial Engineering 3. Operations Research Society of India 4. Quality Circle Forum of India 5. Indian Institute of Materials Management 		
Professional activities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Department houses a professional association of students “IDEA”(InDustrial Engineering Association), aimed at enhancing overall personality of students through organising Seminars, Workshops, Industrial visits, In-Plant Training, Group discussions, Annual Inter Collegiate Techno Management Fest “SYNERGY”, etc., This Association is managed by students with the support of the faculty of the department. • The Department has a strong Industry Institute Interaction through the Professional Bodies like Indian Institution of Industrial Engineering, Quality Circle Forum of India, Indian Institution of Materials Management and Operations Research Society of India. • Two days National Conference on “Rapid Prototyping and Manufacturing-RPM 2009” organized by Dept. of Industrial Engineering and Management, R.V. College of Engineering, Bangalore in collaboration with Rapitech Solutions INC, India. 		


	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pre – Conference workshop on “Leveraged Learning – Unlocking the Riches that Already Exist” by Mr. Joseph F Paris Jr., Chairman – XONITEK Group of Companies, USA Organized by Department of Industrial Engineering and Management R.V. College of Engineering, Bangalore – 59 in association with M/s ABCON Information Systems Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore • Three days International Conference on “Operational Excellence for Global Competitiveness” (ICOEGC – 2011) organized by Department of Industrial Engineering and Management R. V. College of Engineering, Bangalore, in association with M/s ABCON Information Systems Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore • One day workshop on “e-Waste Management” organized by Dept. of IEM, RVCE sponsored by ED Cell, RVCE • Two days orientation program on “Intellectual Property Right”
Consultancy activities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Redesigning the Plant Layout and improving visual communication at Universal Carburizing Works Pvt. Ltd, 2007 2. Design of Module for Recruitment of Middle and Senior Level Executives at Karle Group of Industries, 2007 3. Design & Development of Milling Tool Dynamometer at Syscon Industries, 2007 4. Competency mapping for a reputed technical education Institution at Defence Research Development Organization, 2007 5. Lean Management Studies for higher productivity at Lincoln Helios (Ind) Ltd, 2008 6. Ergonomical evaluation of hammer mills at Buhler (India) Ltd, 2009
Grants Fetched	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modelling Bull Whip effect for an N-stage efficient Supply Chain Network sponsored by DRDO - 4.88 Lakhs (2007 – 2008) 2. Competency Mapping for a leading technical institution to assist the strategic sourcing of talent and for Quality Improvement sponsored by DRDO - 4.91 Lakhs (2007) 3. Entrepreneurship Development cell sponsored by DST - 8.9 Lakhs (2007) 4. Modernization of Industrial Engineering and Quality Engineering Lab sponsored by AICTE – MODROBS – 10 Lakhs (2007-2008) 5. Fretting and HCF Behavior of Blade-Disc Dovetail root-Joints of Fan Module of Gas-Turbine Engines sponsored by ARDB, DRDO (Material) – 8.68 Lakhs (2007 – 2009)
Departmental Achievements	<p>Faculty: The faculty members of the department are presenting papers at various National & International Conferences in the fields of Engineering Technology and Management.</p>


	<p>And also they are involved in publishing scholarly articles in National/International Journal of repute.</p> <p>The department has actively involved in conducting conferences and seminars in the various fields such as Industrial Engineering, Supply Chain Management, Lean Manufacturing, Rapid Prototyping, Simulation and Modeling, Business Process Modeling and such other industry relevant areas. Many programmes have been sponsored by AICTE, ISTE and industries.</p> <p>The department is actively involved in conducting national and international conference in the area of Engineering Technology and Management.</p> <p>The Department has entered into Memoranda of Understanding with leading Industrial Organisations including “i2 Technologies, ABCON Industries and Rapitech Solutions India” for conducting Expert Lectures, Student Projects & Internships, Certificate Courses and Conferences.</p> <p>Received FELLOWSHIPs and S R Gollapudi award for their contribution to the field of Industrial Engineering from Indian Institution of Industrial Engineering.</p> <p>The faculty members of the department are conducting executive training programs for many reputed industries including: Spicer India, HAL Staff College, MROTEK ABCON Ltd., NTTF, Anand Group of Industries (Hosur and Dharwad), Indian Heritage Academy, Quality Circle Forum of India, IIMM, ORSI, NIQR, Bharati Mobiles, INFOSYS, WIPRO and such other established organizations.</p> <p>Students:</p> <p>Department is encouraging students to attend Techno Cultural Festivals, Conference and Seminars.</p> <p>Students are participating in many National level Techno Cultural events and have brought laurels to the department.</p> <p>Students are presenting papers in many national and international conferences and won prizes.</p> <p>Participated in Optima a national symposium organized IEM dept. IIT Kharagpur. They have won first prize in the event sigma and second place in event Ergonomica.</p> <p>Student of IEM dept. have secured fifty-six ranks in the university examinations as on date.</p>
Distinguished Alumni	<p>Pratim Banerjee, (1990) B.E. (IPE) Director - Allgemein Engineering Bureau Pvt Ltd Jamshedpur</p> <p>N. Sriram Nadathur, (1993) – B.E. (IPE) Director - Nadathur Holdings and Investments Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Dr. Sheela Siddappa, (2000) - B.E. (IEM) Product Technical Architect at Infosys Technologies Ltd., Bangalore</p> <p>Akshay Mohan Sethi, (2001) - B.E. (IEM) Director of Stellar Group, Noida.</p>


Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. A.V. Suresh			
Designation	Professor & Head			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	16-09-1993			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (Mech.) First Class	M.E. (Tool Engg.) First Class	Composite Material	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	23	01	14	
Papers Published	National		International	
	01		10	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	15		21	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Yes			
	Field		University	
	Computer Science & Engg.		Avinashilingam University for Women, Coimbatore	
	Mechanical		Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	06		15	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM 6834) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110143)			
Consultancy Activities	01			
Awards	02			
Grants fetched	Rs. 87,50,120/-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	1. Reviewer-IEEE Computer Society online journal			


Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. T.M. Rangaswamy			
Designation	Professor			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	02-07-2008			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (Mech.) Second Class	PGDM High Second Class	Management of Change	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	24	10	06	
Papers Published	National		International	
	02		02	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	02		10	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Yes			
	Field		University	
	Computer Science & Engg.		Avinashilingam University for Women, Coimbatore	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	04			
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM 5583) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110144)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	01			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. N S Narahari			
Designation	Professor			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	15-09-1987			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (IE) FCD	M.Tech (Reliability) 8.08	Computer Science Engineering (System Dynamics)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	24	--	12	
Papers Published	National	International		
	05	02		
Papers presented in Conferences	National	International		
	11	15		
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	No			
	Field	University		
	No	--		
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	--	30		
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Operations Research Society of India LSM0379/N/98/8L 2. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM 26913) 3. Quality Circle Forum of India (049921101319) 4. Indian Institute of Industrial Engineering (S/L/LM/2017) 5. National Institution of Quality and Reliability 6. Society of Indian Value Management (SIVAM)			
Consultancy Activities	04			
Awards	05			
Grants fetched	Rs 17,00,000/-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. K.N. Subramanya			
Designation	Professor/ Director Administration			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	03-11-1995			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (IPE) First Class	M.Tech (IM) 8.26 /10 MBA (HR) 5 th Rank	Computer Science Engineering (Supply Chain Management)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	20	--	--	
Papers Published	National		International	
	09		09	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	13		18	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	No			
	Field	University		
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		3	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operations Research Society of India 2. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM 26913) 3. Quality Circle Forum of India (049921102428) 4. Indian Institute of Materials Management (L/2381/BG) 			
Consultancy Activities	06			
Awards	04			
Grants fetched	Rs. 11,00,000/-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Corporate Training in the areas of IE, OM, SCM, LM, MIS, e-commerce, OR, SM, Statistics 2. Reviewer-IEEE Transactions on Automation Science and Engineering 3. Treasurer-ORSI, Bangalore chapter 			


Name of Teaching Staff	C K Nagendra Gupta			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Industrial Engineering and Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	22-11-1997			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	M. Phil	PhD
	B E (IPE) FCD	M E M FCD	Management FCD	Supply Chain Management (Pursuing)
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	19	01	01	
Papers Published	National		International	
	02		--	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National		International	
	16		06	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		18	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	--			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM 25846) 2. Indian Institution of Industrial Engineering (LMIIE8503) 3. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921102429)			
Consultancy Activities	01			
Awards	05			
Grants fetched	Rs. 4,99,000/-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	K.V.S. Rajeswara Rao			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	05-11-1999			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (IPE) FC	M.S (Manf. Mgmt.) 9.77 CGPA	Human Resource Management (Pursuing)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	12	02		
Papers Published	National		International	
	05		--	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	08		06	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		03	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM36440) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110145)			
Consultancy Activities	04			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	1. Reviewer-African Journal of Business Management			


Name of Teaching Staff	V Ravishankar			
Designation	Addl. Assistant Professor			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	12-08-2009			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (Mech.) I Class	M.S (Industrial & Systems Engg) I class	--	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	02	20		
Papers Published	National		International	
	--		--	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	01		01	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		--	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110146) 2. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM71658) 3. PMA (LM 386)			
Consultancy Activities	01			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	Shobha N S			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	25-08-2005			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (IP) FCD	M.Tech (PEST) FCD with II Rank	--	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	06	--	--	
Papers Published	National	International		
	--	--		
Papers presented in Conferences	National	International		
	01	02		
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field	University		
	--	--		
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	--	--		
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM48861) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110147)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	Vivekananda S Gogi			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	05-09-2005			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (Mech) First Class	M.E (Prodn.Tech) First Class	--	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	11	--	--	
Papers Published	National		International	
	--		--	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	01		04	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		--	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM40397) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110149)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	Vijayakumar M N			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	01-09-2005			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (Mech) First Class	M.Tech (Engg. Mgmt.) First Class	Computer Science & Engg. (Pursuing)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	06	--		
Papers Published	National	International		
	--	02		
Papers presented in Conferences	National	International		
	04	05		
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field	University		
	--	--		
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	--	--		
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM48863) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110148)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	Sunil R Yalamalle			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	07-02-2006			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (Mech) First Class	M.Tech (Prod. Mgmt.) FCD	Computer Science & Engg. (Pursuing)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	05	04		
Papers Published	National	International		
	01	01		
Papers presented in Conferences	National	International		
	02	05		
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field	University		
	--	--		
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	--	--		
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM48862) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110150)			
Consultancy Activities	03			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	Vikram N Bahadurdesai			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	21-08-2006			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (IP) FCD	M.Tech (Prod. Mgmt.) FCD	Computer Science & Engg. (Pursuing)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	05	01		
Papers Published	National		International	
	--		02	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	01		04	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		--	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM57701) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110151)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	PrashantVagyanavar			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	07-09-2006			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (Mech) FCD	M.Tech (Prod. Mgmt.) FCD	--	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	05	01		
Papers Published	National	International		
	--	--		
Papers presented in Conferences	National	International		
	--	02		
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field	University		
	--	--		
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	--	--		
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM57700) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110152)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	Ramaa.A			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering and Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	04 – 08-2006			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E. (IEM) FCD	M.Tech (MSE) FCD	Computer Science & Engg. (Pursuing)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	08	--	--	
Papers Published	National	International		
	01	03		
Papers presented in Conferences	National	International		
	05	04		
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field	University		
	--	--		
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	--	--		
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM57704) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (03992111015)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


Name of Teaching Staff	Chitra B T			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering and Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	10-08-2006			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG		PhD
	LLB Second Class	LLM (Constitutional Law) Second Class M.Phil (Juridical Science) FCD		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	06	--	--	
Papers Published	National		International	
	--		--	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	--		02	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		--	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	--			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				





Name of Teaching Staff	Keshava Murthy D B			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	01-02-2008			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG		PhD
	BE (IEM) First Class	M.Tech (Prod. Mgmt.) FCD		--
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	03	02	--	
Papers Published	National		International	
	--		--	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	02		02	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		--	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM57698) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110154)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				




Name of Teaching Staff	Y P Deepthi			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering and Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	11 -07 - 2008			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG		PhD
	B.Tech (Mech.) FCD	M.Tech First Class		--
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	2	1.5	--	
Papers Published	National		International	
	--		--	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	--		01	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		--	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM71661) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110155)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				


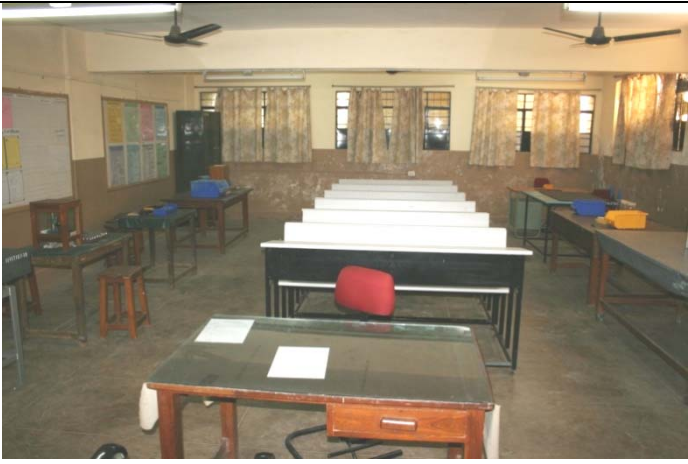

Name of Teaching Staff	Mahantesh M Math			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engineering and Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	13 -08-2008			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG		PhD
	B.E (Mech.) Second Class	M.Tech (Prod. Mgmt.) FCD		--
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	4	1/2	--	
Papers Published	National		International	
	--		--	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	--		01	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		--	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM71657) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110156)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				

Name of Teaching Staff	M.N Shruthi			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engg & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	13-08- 2008			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
	B.E (IEM) First Class	M.Tech First Class	--	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry	Research	
	2	--	--	
Papers Published	National	International		
	--	--		
Papers presented in Conferences	National	International		
	02	01		
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field	University		
	--	--		
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs	Projects at Masters Level		
	--	--		
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	1. Indian Society for Technical Education (LM71660) 2. Quality Circle Forum of India (039921110157)			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions				

Name of Teaching Staff	Kiran K			
Designation	Lecturer			
Department	Industrial Engg & Management			
Date of Joining the Institution	27-09-2010			
Qualifications with Class / Grade	UG	PG		PhD
	B.E (IEM) First Class	M.Tech First Class		--
Total Experience in Year	Teaching	Industry		Research
	6 months	--		--
Papers Published	National		International	
	--		--	
Papers presented in Conferences	National		International	
	--		01	
PhD Guide? Give Field and University	Field		University	
	--		--	
PhD's / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
	--		--	
Books Published / IPRs / Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	--			
Consultancy Activities	--			
Awards	--			
Grants fetched	--			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	--			

<p>Class Room (IEM121)</p>	<p>77.38</p>	
<p>Class Rooms (IEM126, IEM127) 2 nos.</p>	<p>77.7</p>	
<p>Seminar Hall(IEM 130)</p>	<p>133.6</p>	
<p>Computer lab(IEM 123)</p>	<p>165.88</p>	

<p>M/c shop (IEM002)</p>	<p>148.6</p>	
<p>IE lab (IEM005)</p>	<p>97.35</p>	
<p>Ergonomics Lab (IEM001)</p>	<p>97.0</p>	


<p>M&M lab (IEM004)</p>	<p>132.0</p>	
<p>Quality Assurance Lab (IEM006)</p>	<p>78.11</p>	
<p>Library (IEM 124)</p>	<p>80.3</p>	


Name of the Department*	INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	1981		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	60	60	60
Year wise Actual Admission	60	60	54
Cut off marks – General quota	181-2015	1108-1931	996-2758
% Students passed with Distinction	80.77	90.8	84.09
% Students passed with First Class	13.46	9.62	13.64
Students Placed	58	40	38
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	3.30	3.46	3.23
Students opted for Higher Studies	12	10	11
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied , awaiting for approval		
Doctoral Courses	No		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	No		
Professional Society Memberships	ISA		
Professional activities	(Virtual Instrumentation) Club hosted by I.T. Department at college level ISA-students chapter regularly conducting seminar and industrial visit.		
Consultancy activities	VTU, DST, DRDO, NRB		
Grants Fetched	39 LAKHS		
Departmental Achievements	Organized One International and four National conferences.Organized two AICTE sponsored Staff Development Programmes. Four Research projects are sanctioned by DRDO, DST, VTU and NRB.		


		<p>Organized DST sponsored skill development programme on Design & Fabrication of PCB.</p> <p>Department also regularly organizing workshop and seminars on cutting edge technology in collaboration with various government as well as private firms.</p> <p>The Department has signed a MOU with St John's National Academy of Health Sciences, Bangalore to carry out joint research projects, to depute Professors to deliver lectures and consultations, to present and publish research work in scientific journals.</p> <p>Two faculty members' have been awarded Doctoral degree (Ph. D).</p> <p>Five faculty members' are pursuing Doctoral degree (Ph. D).</p> <p>Faculty members have presented and published 100 technical papers in International Journals, National and International conferences.</p> <p>Few faculty members are working on ongoing research projects sanctioned by DRDO, DST & NRB.</p> <p>Faculty members have attended over 60 conferences conducted in all over India.</p> <p>Some of the faculty members have been honored and have received awards like Academic Excellence, Best Teacher and Best Paper Awards from RSST and other institutions.</p> <p>Few faculty members are in the Board of Studies of other autonomous engineering colleges.</p> <p>Few faculty members are in the reviewer's panel of International Conferences conducted by various Engineering colleges.</p> <p>Few faculty members are subject experts for the selection of scientists in DRDO organizations.</p> <p>Few faculty members have presented technical talks in Staff Development Programmes and seminars in other engineering colleges.</p> <p>Few faculty members are invited as subject experts for various</p>
--	--	--


		<p>engineering colleges.</p> <p>Few faculty members are in the panel of Third party inspection of Equipments for Bangalore Medical College & Research Institute, Bangalore.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Students Achievements:</p> <p>Both PG & UG Students have bagged university Ranks frequently including Gold Medals.</p> <p>Many active professional activities are organized by ISA-RVCE, Student section which includes Seminars by Technical experts, Workshops, Industrial visits and Exhibition of mini projects.</p> <p>The students are regularly conducting a state level Techno-cultural festivals.. It represents the new face of today's youth who are able to embrace both the technical and finer aspects of techno-cultural endeavors, thus contributing to their overall development as an individual and potentially enhancing their values to the society.</p> <p>Students have presented Technical papers at various engineering colleges and various other premier institutions of India.</p> <p>Many students have gone abroad for higher education through competitive examinations like GRE, CAT etc.</p> <p>Few students have been awarded scholarships by various agencies.</p> <p>Students have brought laurels to the institution in various sports like table tennis, football etc and cultural activities like music, flute etc held at university level and intercollegiate competitions.</p> <p>Students have organized, participated and won prizes in debates, technical quiz competitions, C programming, IOTA, IMPULSE and SKIT etc, in Inter-department competitions.</p> <p>Students have won prizes in Open Hardware design contest, CHIP Integration Technologies, Real Time Systems, and Science technical Quiz etc, in Inter-Institutional competitions.</p> <p>A team of students designed an Unmanned Aerial Vehicle</p>
--	--	--


		<p>“VYOMA - 2009” with an intention of testing it at competition held by ”Society of Automotive Engineers” student chapter called “Aero Design” hosted by NASA, Atlanta, United States of America.</p> <p>Students have presented a paper "Safety Automation of Cars using Embedded Micro Controllers” in, International Conference on Computational Intelligence for Modeling, Control and Automation (CIMCA), Vienna, Austria.</p> <p>Students have actively participated and won the prizes in the events “Robotic stair climber” and “Robotic Sumo Wrestling” held during Shaastra at IIT, Madras.Students have won many prizes in the National level Robotics competitions conducted at various engineering colleges and various other premier institutions of India.</p>
	Distinguished Alumni	<p>Anupama Deshapande Vice-President C T S, Bangalore Aravin Ratham Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA</p>


Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. Padmaja K.V.		
Designation	Professor and HOD		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	26.09.1991		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E.(Electronics & Communication) Second class	PG M.Tech(Electronics & Communication Engineering) First class	PhD Electrical and Electronics
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 20 yrs	Industry -	Research 06
Papers Published	National -		International 02
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 06		International 07
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Broadband communication.		University VTU
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level 05
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMISTE,LMITE,LMCSI		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	02		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	1.Subject expert for BOS (E&C), Dr AIT Bangalore. 2. External expert in the selection of scientists for DRDO/LRDE. 3. With NIMHANS,Bangalore		


Name of Teaching Staff	Mr. Venkatesh S			
Designation	Associative Professor			
Department	Instrumentation Technology			
Date of Joining the Institution	23.09.1989			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E.(Instrumentation Technology) First class	PG M.Tech(Instrument Technology) First class	PhD Pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 21 yrs	Industry 03 yrs	Research -	
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International -	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 02		International -	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level 04	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	LMISTE, MISA(USA), LMISOI			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	1. With Indian Institute of Science,Bangalore. 2. Member, BOS, SIT (IT Board), Tumkur.			


Name of Teaching Staff	Mrs. CH. RenuMadhavi		
Designation	Associative Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	19.9.1994		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Tech(Electronics & Instrumentation) First class with Distinction	PG M.Tech(Electronic Instrumentation) First class with Distinction	PhD (Pursuing)
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 20	Industry -	Research 03 yrs
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International 08
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 03		International 08
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level 02
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMISTE.LMBMESI		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	03		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With St.Johns National Academy and Medical sciences,Bangalore		


Name of Teaching Staff	Mr. K. B. Ramesh		
Designation	Associative Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	19.09.1994		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E.(Instrumentation Technology) First class	PG M.Tech.(Biomedical Instrumentation) First class	PhD Pursuing
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 16.6 yrs	Industry -	Research -
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International 04
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 03		International 08
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level 06
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMCSI,LMISTE,LMBMESI		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	-		
Grants fetched	4.85 Lakhs DRDO (2007-08)		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With NIMHANS,Bangalore		


Name of Teaching Staff	Dr. Prasanna Kumar. S.C		
Designation	Associative Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	02.05.1998		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E.(Instrumentation Technology) Second class	PG M.Tech.(Biomedical Instrumentation) First class	PhD Awarded(Acoustic Signal processing)
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 13.6 yrs	Industry 01yr	Research -
Papers Published in Journals	National -		International 02
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 04		International 03
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field Acoustic Signal Processing		University VTU, Tumkur University
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level 04
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMISTE		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	02		
Grants fetched	NRB, New Delhi Rs.19.83 Lakhs(2008-10)		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	BOE (Chairman) of VTU		


Name of Teaching Staff	Mr. N. K. Jayasimhan		
Designation	Assistant Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	20.10.2008		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E. (Electrical Engineering) First class	PG M.Tech.(Electrical Engineering) First class	PhD Applied
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 06 yrs	Industry 25 yrs	Research 5
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International -
Papers Presented in Conferences	National -		International -
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level 03
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMISSS,LMIETE		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	-		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.		


Name of Teaching Staff	Mr. M. S. Nagananda		
Designation	Assistant Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	09.10.2000		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E.(Electronics & Communication) Second class	PG M.Tech.(Biomedical Instrumentation) First class	PhD Pursuing
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 8.6 yrs	Industry 01 yr	Research 02 yrs
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International 01
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 10		International 08
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMCSI,LMISTE,LMBMESI		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	-		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi.		


Name of Teaching Staff	Mrs. Rachana. S. Akki		
Designation	Assistant Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	22.08.2005		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E (Electronics and Instrumentation)- First Class with Distinction-7 th Rank	PG M Tech(Power Electronics)- First Class with Distinction	PhD -
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 6.5 Yrs	Industry -	Research -
Papers Published in Journals	National -		International -
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 02		International 01
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level 01
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMISTE		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	-		-
Grants fetched	For Staff Development Program from AICTE- 2009		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With Indian Institute of Science,Bangalore.		


Name of Teaching Staff	Mrs. Deepashree Devaraj		
Designation	Assistant Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	21.01.2008		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E.(Biomedical Engineering) First class with distinction	PG M.Tech.(Biomedical Instrumentation)-1 st Rank First class with distinction	PhD -
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 7.2 yrs	Industry 04 yrs	Research -
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International -
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 03		International 01
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level 01
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMSSI,LMISTE		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	VTU Gold medal for 1 st rank in M.Tech.		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With St.Johns National Academy and Medical sciences, Bangalore		

Name of Teaching Staff	Mr. Harsha		
Designation	Assistant Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	26.07.2008		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E.(Instrumentation Technology) First class with distinction	PG M.Tech(Digital Electronics & communication) First class	PhD -
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 2.6 yrs	Industry 2 yrs	Research -
Papers Published	National -		International -
Papers Presented in Conferences	National -		International 01
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMISTE		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	-		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With St.Johns National Academy and Medical sciences, Bangalore		


Name of Teaching Staff	Mrs. Vidya. M. J		
Designation	Assistant Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	06.08.2008		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E.(Electronics & Communication) First class with distinction	PG M.Tech.(Biomedical Instrumentation)- First class with distinction	PhD -
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02Yrs	Industry -	Research -
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International -
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 02		International 02
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMISTE		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	-		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With St.Johns National Academy and Medical sciences, Bangalore.		


Name of Teaching Staff	Mrs. Jothi B Badni		
Designation	Assistant Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	06.08.2009		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E.(Electronics & Communication Engineering) First class	PG M.Tech.(VLSI Design & Embedded systems) First class with distinction	PhD -
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02yrs	Industry -	Research -
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International -
Papers Presented in Conferences	National -		International -
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LMISTE, IETE		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	-		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With St.Johns National Academy and Medical sciences, Bangalore		



Name of Teaching Staff	Mrs..Rajasree.P.M			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Instrumentation Technology			
Date of Joining the Institution	06.07.2010			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Tech(Biomedical Engineering)/First class	PG M.Tech (Biomedical Engineering)/9.02CGPA	PhD -	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02 Months	Industry 05 Months	Research -	
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International 01	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International -	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	-			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	-			
Grants fetched	-			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With St.Johns National Academy and Medical sciences, Bangalore			




Name of Teaching Staff	Mrs.Tabitha Janumala		
Designation	Lecturer		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	01.09.2007		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E(Instrumentation Technology) First class	PG M.Tech(Biomedical Instrumentation)	PhD -
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02 yr	Industry -	Research -
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International -
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 02		International -
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	-		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	-		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	With St.Johns National Academy and Medical sciences, Bangalore		


14	Admission Quota*	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 CET : 2015 COMED K- 2602	CAY- 1 09-10 CET : 1931 COMED K - 3112	CAY-2 08-09 CET : 2758 COMED K - 3473
	Fees in rupees	CET 30000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K – 125000	CET 25000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K - 125000	CET 25000 COMED K - 125000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	04	05	05
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		

15	Infrastructural Information^		
	Area Type	Area (in Sq m)	PHOTO
Cl	Class Room 206	96.8	


	Class Room 208	96	
	Class Room 214	96.8	
	Microprocessor/ Microcontrollers (8051)Lab/ Virtual Instrumentation Lab/ PG Lab (Shared) 302	83.05	


	<p style="text-align: center;">Micro Electronics & Applications Lab 303</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">104.60</p>		
	<p style="text-align: center;">Instrumentation Transducers / Advanced Control Systems / Process Control Lab 304</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">116.5</p>		

	<p>Microcontroller s (PIC) / HDL / Digital Signal Processing Lab 305</p>	<p>125.45</p>	
	<p>Product Design Lab401</p>	<p>23</p>	
	<p>Library 203</p>	<p>70</p>	

	Seminar Hall	125	
--	--------------	-----	--


Name of the Department*	INSTRUMENTATION					
Course	Master of Technology. – BIOMEDICAL PROCESSING SIGNAL & INSTRUMENTATION.					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2006					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	18		18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	18		18		07	
Cut off marks – General quota	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
	246-6136	788	1869-8240	----	2079-2403	-----
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		85.71		50.00	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		28.57		25.00	
Students Placed	08		04		04	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.3 Lakh		4.2 Lakh		4 Lakh	
Students opted for Higher Studies	nil		nil		nil	
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied pending					


Name of Teaching Staff	Mr. Anand Jatti			
Designation	Assistant Professor			
Department	Instrumentation Technology			
Date of Joining the Institution	28.08.2002			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E IT FCD	PG M.Tech.(Biomedical Instrumentation) FCD	PhD Pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 10 Yrs	Industry 04 Yrs	Research 06Yrs	
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International 03	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 07		International 05	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ---		Projects at Masters Level 05	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-			
Professional Memberships	LMISTE, LMBMESI			
Consultancy Activities	-			
Awards	01			
Grants fetched	Rs.2.34 Lakhs for DST project(2008-10)			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	St.Johns National Academy and Medical sciences, Bangalore			


Name of Teaching Staff*	Miss Soumya M		
Designation	Asst.Professor		
Department	Instrumentation Technology		
Date of Joining the Institution	17.08.2009		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Tech (Biomedical Engineering) / First Class	PG M.Tech (Biomedical Engineering) /8.8 CGPA	PhD -
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 1.5Yrs	Industry -	Research -
Papers Published in Journal	National -		International -
Papers Presented in Conferences	National -		International -
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field -		University -
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs -		Projects at Masters Level -
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-		
Professional Memberships	LM ISTE		
Consultancy Activities	-		
Awards	-		
Grants fetched	-		
Interaction with Professional Institutions	St.Johns National Academy and Medical sciences, Bangalore		


14	Admission Quota*	PGCET /GATE.MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET /GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET – 6136 GATE - 788	CAY- 1 09- 10 PGCET – 1869	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET – 2403
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	1	1	NIL
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		


Name of the Department*	INFORMATION SCIENCE & ENGINEERING.		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	2000		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	60	60	60
Year wise Actual Admission	60	59	60
Cut off marks – General quota	420-797	589-1121	502-1051
% Students passed with Distinction	84.29	87.67	96.00
% Students passed with First Class	14.29	10.96	2.67
Students Placed	65	62	58
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.7	4.33	4.45
Students opted for Higher Studies	15	12	10
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied , awaiting for approval		
Doctoral Courses	NO		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	NIL		
Professional Society Memberships	MISTE, MCSI		
Professional activities	CSI, INFIN IT		
Consultancy activities	Tumkur University, Mangalore University		
Grants Fetched	60 LAKHS		
Departmental Achievements	Avinashilingam University, Kuvempu University, EMC ² , Bangalore, Infosys, MindTree, Samsung		
Distinguished Alumni	NIL		


1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr.Ramakanth Kumar P		
	Designation	Professor & HOD		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	7-10-1994		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E - First Class	M.S-Second class	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-16 years	Industry-Nil	Research-5 years	
Papers Published	National-4		International-13	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-5		International-15	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Pattern Recognition		University-Mangalore University	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-3,VTU		Projects at Masters Level-10	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	1)Advanced Data Structures Using C++, Pooja Publications 2)Object Oriented programming with C++, Shankar Series 3)Combined Lab Primer, Pooja Publications			
Professional Memberships	CSI,ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	6 projects-Rs.60 lakhs			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	BOS member of UBBDT, Davangere			


2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Shantharam Nayak		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	23-11-1992		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E – II class	M.S – I Class	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching – 18 years	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil	International-3		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-05	International-6		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Software Performance	Dr. MGR University		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs - Nil	Projects at Masters Level - 13		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil	Nil		
Professional Memberships	MISTE,MCSI,MIE, MACM			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Best Faculty Award by RSST, Jan 2010			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	IIT-B,IE			


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Sagar B M		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	23-08-2004		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE -First Class	M.Tech-First Class	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-7 years	Industry-2 years	Research	
Papers Published	National-1		International-4	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National - 14		International-7	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Natural Language Processing		University – Avinashilingam University	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs - Nil		Projects at Masters Level-9	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


4	Name of Teaching Staff*	Geetha V		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	05-10-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E-First Class	M.Tech-FCD	PhD -Nil
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching : 7 years	Industry : Nil	Research : Nil
	Papers Published	National : Nil		International : Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National : 05		International :04
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field : Nil		University :Nil
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs :	Nil	Projects at Masters Level - 6
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	ISTE		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		


5	Name of Teaching Staff*	Raghavendra Prasad.S.G		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	14-07-2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Sc -II class B.E - I class	M.Sc(IT)- I class	PhD-Nil
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-7 years	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-3		International-Nil
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level-8
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	LMISTE		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		


6	Name of Teaching Staff*	Rashmi R			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Information Science and Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	14-07-2005			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E-Second Class	M.Tech-FCD	PhD-Nil	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching -7 years	Industry -Nil	Research -Nil	
	Papers Published	National- Nil		International - Nil	
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National -3		International - Nil	
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -Nil		University	
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil		Projects at Masters Level-4	
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
	Professional Memberships	Nil			
	Consultancy Activities	Nil			
	Awards	Nil			
	Grants fetched	Nil			
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


7	Name of Teaching Staff*	Kavitha S N		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	9-05-2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E-First Class	M.Tech-FCD	PhD-Nil
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-5	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-3		International-Nil
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Nil		University
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level :6
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		


8	Name of Teaching Staff*	Rekha B S			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Information Science and Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	05-07-2010			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG-Second Class	PG-FC	PhD -Nil	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-8 years	Industry-1 year	Research-Nil		
Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-2		International-1		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Nil		University-Nil		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil		Projects at Masters Level-5		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	Nil				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	Nil				
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil				


9	Name of Teaching Staff*	Smitha G.R		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22-10-2007		
				
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE-FCD	(M.Tech)	Ph.D-Nil
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-1.5 years	Industry-1.5 years	Research-Nil
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-1		International-Nil
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level- Nil
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		


10	Name of Teaching Staff*	Priya D		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	02-07-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E-FCD	(M.Tech)	Ph.D-Nil
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-2 years	Industry-1 year	Research-Nil
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-Nil		International-Nil
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level- Nil
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		


11	Name of Teaching Staff*	Anisha B. S		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	02-07-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E-FCD	(M.Tech)	Ph.D-Nil
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-2 years	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-Nil		International-Nil
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		

12	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mahima M Katti		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	31-08-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E-First Class	M.Tech-First Class	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching -5 yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National Nil		International Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil		International Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Nil		University-Nil	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil		Projects at Masters Level-04	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			




13	Name of Teaching Staff*	Shilpa V Swamy		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	21-08-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E-FCD	PG-Nil	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-1 year	Industry-1 year	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-Nil		International-Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			




14	Name of Teaching Staff*	Nagaraj G Cholli		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	16-7-2010		
				
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE-First Class	M.Tech-FCD	Ph.D-Nil
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-1year	Industry-3 years	Research-Nil
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-4		International-3
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Nil		University
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil		Projects at Masters Level- Nil
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		




15	Name of Teaching Staff*	Swetha.S		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	16-7-2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE-First Class	M.Tech-First Class	Ph.D-Nil
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-1.8 years	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-Nil		International-Nil
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field		University
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level-Nil
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		

16	Name of Teaching Staff*	Subhashini V Gole		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	23-07-2010		
				
Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E-First Class	M.Tech-FCD	Ph.D-Nil	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-3.5 years	Industry -Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-Nil		International-Nil	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Nil		University-Nil	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

14	Admission Quota*	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 CET : 797 COMED K - 1295	CAY- 1 09-10 CET : 1121 COMED K - 1799	CAY-2 08-09 CET : 1051 COMED K - 696
	Fees in rupees	CET 30000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K – 125000	CET 25000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K - 125000	CET 25000 COMED K - 125000

	Number of Fee Waivers offered	07	04	04
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	Yes/No		
15	Infrastructural Information			
	Room	Area(in Sq m)	Photo	
	Classroom(301)	108.5		
	Classroom(306,308)	96		
	Classroom(313)	80		


<p>Laboratory(Lab-01 – 210)</p>	<p>80</p>	
<p>Laboratory(Lab-02– 208)</p>	<p>96</p>	
<p>Laboratory(Lab-03– 207)</p>	<p>96</p>	


Laboratory(Lab-04–203)	80	
Laboratory(Lab-05–204)	34	
Seminar Hall	124	

Name of the Department*	INFORMATION SCIENCE & ENGINEERING					
Course	Master of Technology. – SOFTWARE ENGINEERING.					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2006					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11		CAY- 1 09-10		CAY-2 08-09	
	18		18		18	
Year wise Actual Admission	18		18		18	
Cut off marks – General quota	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
	673-1129	409-956	108- 5632	4938- 5491	402- 539	539-2019
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		66.67		66.67	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		16.67		22.22	
Students Placed	09		16		16	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.5Lakh		4.1Lakh		4.1Lakh	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		NIL		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied pending					

1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. R. Vasantha		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	16-03-2006		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Sc. –Second Class	M.Sc.- First Class MSc IT - FCD	Ph.D. (IISc)
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-19 years	Industry-Nil	Research-14 years	
Papers Published:	National-7	International-27		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-3	International-12		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field- Computational Fluid Dynamics	University- Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-2- Mother Teresa University	Projects at Masters Level 8 - VTU		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	RV College of Engineering	Nil		
Mandatory Disclosure			Page 352	



2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Naveen N C			
	Designation	Associate Professor			
	Department	Information Science and Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	02-9- 2002			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E- Second Class	M.E- First Class	(PhD)		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-13 Years	Industry-4 Years	Research-2 Years		
Papers Published	National-3	International-4			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-2	International-3			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Data Mining	University- SRM University			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil	Projects at Masters Level-12			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	ISTE				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	Nil				
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Coordinator for Campus Connect from Infosys				


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Minal Moharir			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Information Science and Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	12-04-2004			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E.-FCD	M.Tech-FCD	(Ph.D)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-9 years	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil		
Papers Published	National-Nil	International-5			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-10	International-6			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Information & Network Security	University-Avinashilingam University For Women, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil	Projects at Masters Level-4			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	ISTE				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	I Prize National conference on Informative & Innovative Technologies , NCIT2010 24-03-10				
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil				

14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET-1129 GATE-956	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET-5632 GATE-5491	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET-539 GATE-2019
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		

Name of the Department*	INFORMATION SCIENCE & ENGINEERING					
Course	Master of Technology. – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.					
Level	PG					
1st Year of approval by the Council	2007					
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09			
	18	18	18			
Year wise Actual Admission	18	18	18			
Cut off marks – General quota	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
	393-5503	569-913	239-3505	-----	198-2600	-----
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced		77.78		-----	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced		16.67		-----	
Students Placed	09		13		11	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.3Lakh		4.1 Lakh		4 Lakh	
Students opted for Higher Studies	NIL		NIL		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	Not eligible					

1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr.Srinivasan G.N		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	23-8-2004		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E- First Class	M.Sc(IT)- Excellent	Ph.D
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-10 years	Industry- 25 years	Research- Nil	
Papers Published	National-1		International - 3	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National- 0		International- 2	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Image & Soft Computing		University- Avinashilingam University For Women, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs		Projects at Masters Level-8	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Best Employee Award From Previous Employer			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			



2	Name of Teaching Staff*	G.S.Mamatha		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	20-08-2004		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE-FCD	MTech-FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-7 years	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National- Nil		International:5	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-2		International-4	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field: Ad Hoc Networks		University : Avinashilingam University For Women, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil		Projects at Masters Level:3	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Best paper award at National Conference on Network Security and Information Retrieval, RVCE, Dec 14 2009			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Veena Desai		
	Designation	Assistant professor		
	Department	Information Science and Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	31-05-2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE-FCD	M.Tech-FCD	PhD-Nil
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-3	Industry-1	Research-Nil
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-1		International- Nil
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field-Nil		University-Nil
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil		Projects at Masters Level- 2
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		




14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET 5503 GATE 913	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 3505	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET 2600
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	NIL	NIL
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure-H		
	PIO quota	No		

Name of the Department*	BIOTECHNOLOGY..		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	2002		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	60	60	60
Year wise Actual Admission	60	59	60
Cut off marks – General quota	516-4488	493-4048	971-5867
% Students passed with Distinction	98.18	100.00	100.00
% Students passed with First Class	1.82	0.00	0.00
Students Placed	43	41	22
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	3.10	3.37	2.9
Students opted for Higher Studies			
Accreditation Status of the course	Accredited		
Doctoral Courses	No		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Certificate program in collaboration with Indiana University, Pennsylvania USA and with having internship at ITSI BIOSCIENCES, Johnstown, Pennsylvania USA. • Kariserslautern University, Gerneny is interested for postgraduate distance learning certificate program on Nanobiotechnology with the nanoscience centre the MOU will be signed shortly 		


Professional Society Memberships	ISTE, IChE, Indian Science Congress
Professional activities	Biosken students chapter, cell wall, Paper presentation, National conferences etc.
Consultancy activities	Catalyz Scientific Technologies.
Grants Fetched	CMPDI, Coal ministry (45.36 L), RV-TIFAC (30 L), DBT (28.00 L), VTU (10.13 L), KSCST (0.015 L), DBT (10.23L), VTU(11.22), UGC (8.67L), VTU(10.02L).
Departmental Achievements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Department is accredited for 5 years by National Board of Accreditation (2008-13). • The department is ranked as top FOUR Biotechnology Schools in India and has FIRST in Infrastructure by the survey made by leading Biotechnology magazine “BioSpectrum”, 2010. • The faculty members of department have published 100 research papers in journals and about 100 publications in symposium and National and international conferences 6 books including 1 international. • Faculty members of department have 5 International and 1 National patents. • The University Gold medal and 2 Ranks - 2010 graduating batch, 2 Ranks – 2009 graduating batch, Gold medal and 3 Ranks - 2008 graduating batch, Gold medal and 7 Ranks - 2007 Graduating batch. • Final year students (VIII Sem) of 2006-10 won the first prize and VTU project of the year award from VTU funded by KSCST.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The department is recognized as research centre from Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, Mangalore University, Kuvempu University and Tumkur University. • The department has MoU with Agricultural University, GKVK, Bangalore Catalyz Scientific Technologies and Karnataka State Women’s University, Bijapur. • The department has collaborative project with BHEL, Catalyz Technology solutions, Institute of Computational Biology, Bangalore, e-Parisara. <p>Head of the Department Dr. Pushpa Agrawal - Member of VTU Institute of advanced Technologies, Member of e-learning Edusat VTU, Chairman Board of studies in BT- VTU, Editorial board members- Research Journal of Biotechnology and TJC Journal, Journal of Biotechnology, BIOZONE: International Journal of Life Science, Awarded fellow member - Journal of Environmental Research and Development and from International Society of Biotechnology.</p>
	Distinguished Alumni	Mahesh Aithal : Pursuing M.Tech. at NITK,Manipal


1	Name of Teaching Staff	Dr Pushpa Agrawal			
	Designation	Professor & Head of the Department			
	Department	Biotechnology			
	Date of Joining the Institution	27.09.2003			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BSc SC	MSc (Zoology) FC	PhD (Biochemistry/Biotechnology) (Devi Ahalya Viswavidyalaya)	Post Doctoral Research at University of Miami and Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 15		Industry 5	Research 11	
Papers Published	National 04		International 10		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 30		International 31		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Renewable energy resources, Nanotechnology, Genetic Engineering		VTU, Kuvempu University, Mangalore University, Tumkur and Dr MGR University		

PhDs / Projects Guided	03 (Submitted)	20
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Biotechnology IV, New Age International Publisher Purification of <i>Moringa oleifera</i> using nano ceramics. 'Recent trends in nanotechnology and cryogenics', GL Bajaj Publications. New Delhi. (Book Chapter)	
Professional Memberships	ISTE , Indian Science Congress	
Consultancy Activities	SVCE-Water purification system development BWSSB: Testing the water from bangalore lakes, colaboration with Civil Engg department Ridhi Sidhi Glucobids on commercial starch Catalyz Scientific Technologies-Nano and stem cell research	
Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PRATIBHA award from the Agrasen Youth Club, Indore in 1985. 2. BEST TEACHER award from NFGC in 1998. 3. Academic Excellence Award RSST : 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 & 2010. 4. Senior research fellowship-1981 5. Visiting research faculty University of Miami ; USA-1983 6. Post Doctoral Fellowship, CSIR, 1984-85. 7. Scientist pool officer, CSIR, 1986-1988. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 8. Research Associate, Indian Institute of Science, 1989-1990. 9. Fellow member International society of Biotechnology. 10. Fellow member JERAD, Global earth society for 	


		Environment energy development.
	Grants fetched	RV-TIFAC (30L), CMPDI (45.36 L) coal ministry, DBT (28.00L), VTU (10.13L), DBT(10.23L), KSCST (0.07L), VTU(11.22L), UGC (8.66L), VTU(10.02L)
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	1. Karnataka State Womens university. 2. IISc 3.PESIT. 4. BMSCE 5. VTU


2	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr.S.MAHESH		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15 th April, 2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Sc. SC	M.Sc. (Batony) FC	PhD
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 18 years	Industry --	Research 04 years	
Papers Published No	National 03		International 01	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 03		International 01	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Biotechnology		University Kuvempu University	
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----		04	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Biotechnology III, New Age International Publisher 2000			

		<p>Biotechnology IV, New Age International Publisher 2001</p> <p>Biotechnology, United Publishers 2005</p> <p>Plant molecular Biotechnology, New Age International Publisher (Indian Ed) 2008</p> <p>Plant molecular Biotechnology, New Age International Publisher (International Ed- UK & USA) 2009</p>
	Professional Memberships	ISTE , Member of American Orchid society
	Consultancy Activities	-----
	Awards	Best teacher RSST, (2006)
	Grants fetched	-----
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Post graduate centre for biotechnology, Bangalore university, Bangalore


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. H.G. Ashok Kumar				
	Designation	Associate Professor				
	Department	Biotechnology				
	Date of Joining the Institution	28/06/2007				
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Sc. FC	M.Sc. FC Specialization : Plant Biotechnology)	M.Phil. FCD Specialization : Plant Biotechnology)	Ph.D (Botany) Specialization : Plant Biotechnology)	Post Doc Specialization : Plant Biotechnology)
Total Experience in Year	3 years 3 months		NA	9 years		
Papers Published No	National (01)			Inter National (09)		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National (03)			---		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	-----			-----		
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----			-----		
Books Published / IPRs/	-----					


	Patents	
	Professional Memberships	ISTE
	Consultancy Activities	-----
	Awards	National (Recipient of ' Recognition of Excellence ' award given by R.V. College of Engineering during Republic day celebration on 26th Jan 2008. International (Post Doctoral Fellowship, National Science Council, Taiwan, 2004-2006)
	Grants fetched	-----
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Department of Botany, KUD, Dharwad. Institute of Plant Biology, NTU, Taipei, Taiwan


	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. K.J. Harish		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01/07/2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Sc. FC	M.Sc. (Environmental Sc) FC	Ph.D Environmental Sciences
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 5	Industry 3	Research 9	
Papers Published No	National 01		International -----	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National -----		International -----	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	-----		-----	
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----		-----	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----			
Professional Memberships	ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-----			
Awards	-----			
Grants fetched	-----			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-----			


5	Name of Teaching Staff	G. Vijaya Kumar		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	23/01/2007		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE. SC	ME. (Chemical Engg) FC	Persuing Ph.D at Kuvempu University	
Total Experience in Year	10	-----	-----	
Papers Published No	National 01		International 02	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International 02	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	----		----	
PhDs / Projects Guided	----		----	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Purification of <i>Moringa oleifera</i> using nano ceramics. 'Recent trends in nanotechnology and cryogenics', GL Bajaj Publications. New Delhi. (Book Chapter).			
Professional Memberships	IChE , ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-----			


	Awards	<p>Recipient of 'Recognition of Excellence' award given by RSST Jan 2010.</p> <p>Best Teacher award for the year 2002 & 2005 from Venkatesha education society, Bangalore.</p>
	Grants fetched	Co-PI : DBT (28.0L)
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	SIT, Tumkur, MSRIT and DSCE, Bangalore


6	Name of Teaching Staff	Dr A. V. Narayan			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Biotechnology			
	Date of Joining the Institution	18/01/2007			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BE. FC	ME. (Chemical Engg) FC	Ph.D (Biotechnology) Mysore University	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 05	-----	Research 05		
Papers Published No	National -----		International 06		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 03		International 02		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	-----		-----		
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----		-----		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----		05		
Professional Memberships	IChE, LMISTE				
Consultancy Activities	-----				
Awards	-----				
Grants fetched	-----				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-----				


7	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. Lingayya Hiremath			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Biotechnology			
	Date of Joining the Institution	08th Aug 2005			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BSc. FC	MSc. (Batony) FC M.Btech	PhD Biotech (Gulbarga University)	
	Total Experience in Year	10	----	04	
	Papers Published No	National 02		----	
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National 02		----	
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	----		Biotech Tumkur Unviersity	
	PhDs / Projects Guided	----		02 PG	
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	----			
	Professional Memberships	ISTE			
	Consultancy Activities	----			
	Awards	Gold medal for M.B.Tech			
	Grants fetched	----			
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	SIT, Tumkur, PESIT, Bangalore			


8	Name of Teaching Staff*	M.RAJESWARI		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	13-08-2005		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.E FCD	M.E (Chemical Engg)FC	PhD (Pursuing in Bioscience)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 10	NA	NA	
Papers Published No	National-----		Interenational -- ---	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National -----		Interenational --	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	-----	-----		
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----	-----		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----			
Professional Memberships	ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-----			
Awards	-----			
Grants fetched	-----			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-----			


9	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. A.H. Manjunatha Reddy		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	24 th Feb 2007		
				
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BSc SC	MSc (Environmental Science) FC	PhD (Environmental Science)	
Total Experience in Year	05	0.8	08	
Papers Published No	01		09	
Papers Presented in Conferences	04		-----	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	-----		-----	
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----		-----	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----			
Professional Memberships	ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-----			
Awards	-----			
Grants fetched	CMPDI (45.36L), DBT(10.13L)			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-----			

10	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. Neeta Shivakumar		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	28 June 2007		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BSc. FC	MSc (Agriculture) FC	PhD in Biotechnology
Total Experience in Year	04	0.5	07	
Papers Published No	05		03	
Papers Presented in Conferences	03		03	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	---		---	
PhDs / Projects Guided	---		---	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	---			
Professional Memberships	LMISTE, ISHS			
Consultancy Activities	---			
Awards	---			
Grants fetched	VTU funded project of 11.22L on 'Crop improvement of Ginger'			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	GKVK, UAS Dharwad, IIHR,			

11	Name of Teaching Staff*	Ajeet Kumar Srivastava			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Biotechnology			
	Date of Joining the Institution	21th June 2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Sc SC	M.Sc (Biotech) FC	M.Tech (Biotech) FC	[PhD] Persuing	
Total Experience in Year	4.5 years	1 year	---		
Papers Published No	---		---		
Papers Presented in Conferences	---		---		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	---		---		
PhDs / Projects Guided	---		---		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents					
Professional Memberships	ISTE				
Consultancy Activities	---				
Awards	---				
Grants fetched	---				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	---				


12	Name of Teaching Staff*	Shivandappa			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Biotechnology			
	Date of Joining the Institution	28-06-2007			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	BSc FC	MSc (Biotech) FC	PhD (Persuing in Biotechnology)	
Total Experience in Year	6.5		-----		
Papers Published No		01	-----		
Papers Presented in Conferences		01	-----		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University		-----	-----		
PhDs / Projects Guided		-----	-----		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents		-----			
Professional Memberships		LMISTE			
Consultancy Activities		-----			
Awards		-----			
Grants fetched		-----			
Interaction with Professional Institutions		-----			


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. Ashwani Sharma			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Biotechnology			
	Date of Joining the Institution	02 nd June 2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BSc SC	MSc (Botany) FC (Gold Medal)	PhD Biotechnology (CFTRI Mysore)		
Total Experience in Year	04	-----	5.5		
Papers Published No	01		05		
Papers Presented in Conferences	03		04		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	-----		NA		
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----		-----		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	01	01 (Filed)			
Professional Memberships	Association of Microbiology of India, Society of Biological Chemist, Plant Tissue Culture Association,				
Consultancy Activities	-----				
Awards	M.Sc. Order of Merit Certificate, CSIR-JRF, CSIR-SRF, GATE-2001				
Grants fetched	Co Principal Investigator in 10.3 Lakhs VTU Funded Project 'Regeneration, Elicitation and Transformation of Capsicum'				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Central Food Technological Research Institute Mysore				


14	Name of Teaching Staff*	Praveen Kumar Gupta		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	12th Jan 2009		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Pharm SC	M.Tech (Biotech)6.85 CGPA	NA	
Total Experience in Year	2.8 years	1 year	NA	
Papers Published No	NA		NA	
Papers Presented in Conferences			NA	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University			NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----		NA	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----			
Professional Memberships	ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-----			
Awards	-----			
Grants fetched	-----			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-----			


15	Name of Teaching Staff*	Narendra kumar S		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15th Jan 2009		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Tech (Biotech) / FCD	M.Tech (Biotech) / 8.33 CGPA	-----	
Total Experience in Year	3.2 years	NA	-----	
Papers Published No	-----			-----
Papers Presented in Conferences	-----			-----
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	-----			-----
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----			-----
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----			
Professional Memberships	LMISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-----			
Awards	-----			
Grants fetched	-----			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-----			




16	Name of Teaching Staff*	Mrs. Anila Rani Pullagura			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Biotechnology			
	Date of Joining the Institution	07. 08. 2009			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Tech (Chemical) FC	M. Tech (Biotech) FC	PhD (Persuing in Biotechnology)	
Total Experience in Year	5	-----	-----		
Papers Published No	-----		-----		
Papers Presented in Conferences	01		-----		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	-----		-----		
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----		-----		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----		-----		
Professional Memberships	ISTE				
Consultancy Activities	-----				
Awards	Secure university first in material science (Ch307) subject in B-Tech				
Grants fetched	-----				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur, AP., Vignan University, Guntur, AP, Malla Reddy Engineering College, Hyderabad, AP, Mattapalli Engineering college, Guntur, A.P ,				

17	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr NAGASHREE.N RAO				
	Designation	Assistant Professor				
	Department	Biotechnology				
	Date of Joining the Institution	2.9.2009				
Qualifications with Class/Grade	BSc FC	Msc (Botany) FC (3rd Rank)	M.phil FCD	PhD in Botany (Bangalore University)	Post Doctoral Research (Plant Biotech) at Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	
Total Experience in Year	1.5			14		
Papers Published No	1			4		
Papers Presented in Conferences	2			3		
PhD Guide Give Field & University	-----			-----		
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----			-----		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----			-----		
Professional Memberships	ISTE, Indian Society for Developmental Biology					
Consultancy Activities	-----					
Awards	DBT- Post Doctoral Fellow, CSIR-Research Associate, KSCST- Guide for Best student project for the 2009-2010					
Grants fetched	Karnataka State Council for Science and Technology for students project					
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore					



18	Name of Teaching Staff*	Trilok Chandran.B		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	18th Jan 2010		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Pharm SC	M.Tech (Biotech) FC , MBA Finance	-----	
Total Experience in Year	7.2 years	13.0 year	-----	
Papers Published No	-----		-----	
Papers Presented in Conferences	-----		-----	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	-----		-----	
PhDs / Projects Guided	-----		-----	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----			
Professional Memberships	ISTE			
Consultancy Activities	-----			
Awards	-----			
Grants fetched	DBT(28.0L)			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	-----			



19	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr.H.RAJU			
	Designation	Asst Professor			
	Department	Department of Biotechnology			
	Date of Joining the Institution	25 th June 2010			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	B.Sc (CBZ) II Class B.A.M.S (Ayurveda) II Class	M.Sc I Class	Ph.D Chemistry University of Mysore		
Total Experience in Years	3 Years	NA	----		
Papers Published No	----	04			
Papers Presented in Conferences	----	02			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	----	----			
PhDs / Projects Guided	----	----			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	----	----			
Professional Memberships	----				
Consultancy Activities	----				
Awards	JRF : UGC-RFSMS SRF : CSIR, Prof A R Rao Young Scientist Ward				
Grants fetched	UGC (8.66)				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	CFTRI MYSORE	IAH&VB BANGALORE	IISc BANGALORE		

20	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. H.N.Ravi shankar		
	Designation	Faculty		
	Department	Biotechnology		
	Date of Joining the Institution	25th October 2010		
				
Qualifications with Class/Grade	Ph.D.			
Total Experience in Years	Teaching 1 year	Research 14 years		Industry 4 years
Papers Published No	Natioanl -----			International 14
Papers Presented in Conferences	6			----
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Microbiology University of Sydney NSW Australia			
PhDs / Projects Guided	----			PG -----
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	-----			-----
Professional Memberships	-----			
Consultancy Activities	-----			
Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Received University merit scholarship from the University of agricultural sciences, Bangalore during masters' program. 2. Received Dr. Pal's cash prize award for securing highest grade point average among M.Sc (agri) graduates in Agril. Microbiology during the year 1978. 3. Received Thomas Lawrence Paulette scholarship from The University of Sydney for doctoral degree program. From 			



		July 1982 to January 1987
	Grants fetched	Nil
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	NII

14	Admission Quota*			
	Entrance test/ admission criteria			
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 CET : 4488 COMED-K - 5978	CAY- 1 09-10 CET : 4048 COMED K - 6438	CAY-2 08-09 CET : 5867 COMED K - 6960
	Fees in rupees	CET 30000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K – 125000	CET 25000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K - 125000	CET 25000 COMED K - 125000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	04	03	06
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	Yes/No		




15	Infrastructural Information^	
Name	Carpet Area (in Sq m)	PHOTO
Class Room BT001	96.80	
Class Room BT101	80.00	






<p>Class Room BT102</p>	<p>70.00</p>	 <p>A photograph of classroom BT102. The room features rows of white desks and black chairs. A desk in the foreground has a computer monitor and a projector. The walls are light-colored with two framed pictures hanging on them.</p>
<p>Class Room BT117</p>	<p>44.00</p>	 <p>A photograph of classroom BT117. The room is filled with rows of white desks and black chairs. A window with orange curtains is visible in the background, providing natural light to the room.</p>


CRC 002	98.5	
CRC 203	98.5	

CRC 204	98.5		
Laboratory BT (010-011)	112 + 95		

<p>Laboratory BT (107-110)</p>	<p>112+50.43</p>	
<p>Laboratory BT105</p>	<p>112</p>	


<p>Laboratory BT116</p>	<p>112</p>	
<p>Laboratory BT (112 – 115)</p>	<p>57</p>	
<p>Laboratory BT016</p>	<p>112</p>	


<p>Laboratory R&D (101- 103)</p>	<p>280</p>		
			
<p>Library BT004</p>	<p>70</p>		


BT Seminar Hall	120	
-----------------	-----	--


Name of the Department*	TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING.		
Course	Bachelor of Engineering		
Level	UG		
1st Year of approval by the Council	1992		
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09
	60	60	60
Year wise Actual Admission	60	59	60
Cut off marks – General quota	314-721	290-654	475-839
% Students passed with Distinction	73.02	54.84	87.27
% Students passed with First Class	25.40	38.71	12.73
Students Placed	61	52	58
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	3.50	3.61	3.11
Students opted for Higher Studies	11	12	09
Accreditation Status of the course	Accredited		
Doctoral Courses	Yes		
Foreign Collaborations, if any	No		
Professional Society Memberships	Yes (IETE, ISTE,IEEE)		
Professional activities	Yes (Connect)		
Consultancy activities	Yes (DRDO-CEP)		
Grants Fetched	79.97Lakhs		
Departmental Achievements	<p>Faculty:</p> <p>Faculty members of the department have Authored following Text books and some of them are</p> <p>“Fundamentals Of Satellite Communication”, first edition 2004 (2006 third reprint), Published by Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi.</p> <p>“ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS”, first edition 2004, Published by Subhas Publications.</p> <p>“POWER ELECTRONICS”, first edition 2004, Published</p>		


		<p>by Subhas Publications.</p> <p>“Signals & Systems”, first edition 2003(Revised Edition 2004), Published by Scitech Publication, Chennai.</p> <p>Faculties have been honored by ISTE, RVCE Chapter for publishing Books.</p> <p>Faculties have obtained Best Teacher Award for their excellent teaching from RVCE.</p> <p>Faculty members have published papers in International Journals, about fifteen publications as on date.</p> <p>Faculty members have presented papers in both National and International Conferences, about forty eight papers in National Conferences, about fifty papers in International conferences.</p> <p>Two faculty members submitted the thesis and five faculty members are pursuing PhD Studies and are expected to complete by 2011-12.</p> <p>Students:</p> <p>Under Graduate students have obtained total of Thirty three ranks in VTU Examination and Post Graduate students have bagged two ranks in VTU Examination till date.</p> <p>Number of students appeared / qualified in GATE / CAT / GRE / Central / State services through competitive examinations</p> <p>Students have published many papers in both National and International Journals and presented papers in National and International Conferences. .</p> <p>Students have gone abroad to peruse their higher studies and to obtain MS, PhD, Management degrees.</p> <p>A departmental magazine “CONNECT” is published by students every year.</p> <p>Students have been participating in the Sports Competitions every year in the Inter College level and in State level and won several shields and Medals.</p>
	Distinguished Alumni	NIKHIL JOSHI excelled in Karnatic Instrumental Music(Guitar),Sampanna Hegde, Manu Vohra


1	Name of Teaching Staff*	G. SADASHIVAPPA		
	Designation	Head of the Department		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	07.02.1992		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-E&C FCD	PG M.E-PE FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 24 yrs	Industry 2 yrs	Research 3 yrs	
Papers Published(Journal)	National- 01		International- 03	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-05		International-02	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level 16	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Authored a book titled “<i>POWER ELECTRONICS</i>” Published by Subhas Publications. 2. Authored a book titled “<i>ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS</i>” Published by Subhas Publications 			
Professional Memberships	MISTE, MIETE			
Consultancy Activities	DRDO-CEP			
Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Letters of appreciation for authoring text books. 2. Letter of appreciation for publishing papers in International conference and International journal 			
Grants fetched	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RESPOND PROJECT –“On Study and development of Image Compression Algorithms for Satellite Images” ISRO/RES/554/08-09, Dec-2008, Rs.7.13lac. 			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Member of BoS-MUL, Bangalore Member of BoE-BU, Bangalore			

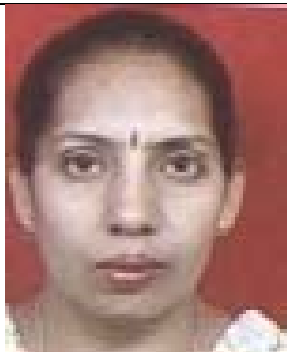
2	Name of Teaching Staff*	DR. T. S. RUKMINI		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	06-11-1986		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BSC(Science)- FCD-25 th Rank	PG 1. MSc(Physics)- FCD-8 th Rank 2. MS Engg. (Electromagnetics)- FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 25yrs	Industry 2yrs	Research 15yrs	
Papers Published(Journal)	National-Nil		International-08	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-16		International-35	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field Electromagnetics ,Antenna, MIMOsystems, FSS Radoms, Smart Antenna,Meta Meterials		University Kuvempu VTU	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs 07		Projects at Masters Level-20	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE, MIEEE.			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	M N Saha Memorial award			
Grants fetched	NRB, CABS,ISRO etc.			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	IISC,ADE,LRDE,CABS,ISRO			


3	Name of Teaching Staff*	H. V. KUMARASWAMY		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	07-03-1994		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE-Electronics I Class	PG M.E-Electronics I Class	PhD Thesis Submitted	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-23 yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-03	
Papers Published(Journal)	National-Nil		International-02	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-14		International-07	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field-NA		University-NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-NA		Projects at Masters Level-10	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Authored a book titled “Signals & Systems” Published by: Scitech Publication, Chennai, ISB No.8188429260. (Released Revised Edition also)			
Professional Memberships	MISTE,MIETE			
Consultancy Activities	DRDO-CEP, WIPRO, TATA ELXI.			
Awards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Honored by ISTE, RVCE Chapter on 7-04-2004 for publishing Book titled “SIGNALS & SYSTEMS” Published by Scitech Publication Chennai. Honoured by RSST Bangalore for academic excellence in 2007 &2008. 			
Grants fetched	Involved in IIPC , Currently working on project “ Design and development of dielectric lens based active smart array antenna for surface communication of underwater vehicles” (algorithm implementation).			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Member of BoE-IETE			


4	Name of Teaching Staff*	THANUJA T.C.		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	9-10-2000		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-Electronics II Class	PG M.E-E&C I Class	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-12yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published(Journal)	National-Nil		International-03	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-04		International-05	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field-Nil		University-Nil	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-Nil		Projects at Masters Level-05	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	MISTE,MIETE,			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Recognized for academic excellence on September 9 th 2008, by ISTE-RVCE Chapter. Honored for publishing papers in International journals on 26 th January 2010, by RSST.			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


5	Name of Teaching Staff*	Y. N. MAMATHA		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01.02.2005		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-E&C II Class	PG M.Tech-DC I Class	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-11 yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil		International-03	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-01		International-03	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field-NA		University-NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-NA		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


6	Name of Teaching Staff*	NAGAMANI. K		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	09-08-2006		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-Electronic II Class	PG M.Tech –DC I Class	PhD Persuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-9 yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil		International-03	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-Nil		International-02	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field-NA		University-NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-NA		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


7	Name of Teaching Staff*	BHAGYA .R		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	29-01-2007		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE-E&C II Class	PG M.Tech- Electronics I Class	PhD Persuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-06 yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil		International-01	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-01		International-Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field-NA		University-NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-NA		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


8	Name of Teaching Staff*	M.B. KAMAKSHI		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	09-02-2007		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE-E&C I Class	PG MTech –DC&N I Class	PhD -	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-6yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-Nil		International-Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field-NA		University-NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-NA		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

9	Name of Teaching Staff*	PRADEEP.A. S		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15-02-2007		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-E&C I Class	PG M.Tech- Electronics FCD	PhD Persuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-6 yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-03		International-02	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field-NA		University-NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-NA		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Honoured by RSST Bangalore for academic excellence in 2009			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

10	Name of Teaching Staff*	T.P. MITHUN		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	23-01-2008		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-E&C II Class	PG M.Tech-DC&N I Class	PhD -
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-2yrs	Industry-2yrs	Research-Nil
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-01		International-01
	PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field- NA		Unvirity- NA
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs- NA		Projectes at Masters Level- Nil
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil		
	Professional Memberships	Nil		
	Consultancy Activities	Nil		
	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interation with Professional Institutions	BOSCH Rexroth, Samsung		




11	Name of Teaching Staff*	AMIT .L .KESARKAR		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	07-01-2009		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-E&E FCD	PG M.Tech-VLSI Design & Embedded System FCD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-2yrs	Industry-04yrs	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National- Nil		International- Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National- Nil		International- Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			





12	Name of Teaching Staff*	MOHANA		
	Designation	Lecturer		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	17-09-2008		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-T&E I Class	PG (M.Tech) CSE Persuing	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching-2.6 yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-Nil		International-Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field-NA		University-NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-NA		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			




13	Name of Teaching Staff*	Ms. Nilanjana Bhowmick		
	Designation	Asst. Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01-09-2010		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-E&C FCD	PG M.Tech :Digital Electronics and Communicaiton FCD	PhD --	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching- 2yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
Papers Published	National- Nil		International- Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National- Nil		International- Nil	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

14	Admission Quota*	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	CET/COMED-K/MQ		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 CET : 721 COMED K - 2015	CAY- 1 09-10 CET : 654 COMED K - 1790	CAY-2 08-09 CET : 839 COMED K - 1457
	Fees in rupees	CET 30000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K – 125000	CET 25000 Higher 15000 Lower COMED K - 125000	CET 25000 COMED K - 125000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	06	03	07
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	Yes/		

15. Infrastructure		
Name	Area Sqm	Photo
Class Room TE101 ,TE102 ,TE103 ,TE201(4 No.'s)	69.83	
Class Room TE301, TE302,TE401	35.02	


<p>Seminar Hall TE Seminar Hall</p>	<p>171.66</p>	
<p>Lab Network Lab</p>	<p>150.32</p>	
<p>Embedded Systems Lab</p>	<p>98.87</p>	

<p>Digital Signal Processing lab</p>	<p>143.71</p>			
<p>Industry specific elective lab</p>	<p>41.04</p>			
<p>Circuits Lab</p>	<p>162.87</p>			
<p>Communication Lab</p>	<p>163.20</p>			


R F Lab	145.62		 <p>16/1/2006 21:26</p>	
PG and Research Lab	163.20		 <p>16/1/2006 21:26</p>	
TE Library	83.35		 <p>1/1/2006 1:00</p>	
Campus Network Admin Room	23.61		 <p>1/1/2006 1:17</p>	


Class Room TE001	64.36	
------------------	-------	---

Name of the Department*	TELECOMMUNICATION ENGINEERING				
Course	Master of Technology. – DIGITAL COMMUNICATION..				
Level	PG				
1st Year of approval by the Council	2004				
Year wise sanctioned intake	CAY 10-11	CAY- 1 09-10	CAY-2 08-09		
	36	18	18		
Year wise Actual Admission	36	18	18		
Cut off marks – General quota	Not received from Dept.	PGCET	GATE	PGCET	GATE
		394-752	2963-12506	169-2980	163-397
% Students passed with Distinction	Yet to be announced	50.00		16.67	
% Students passed with First Class	Yet to be announced	38.89		55.56	
Students Placed	13	15		15	
Average Pay package, Rs/Year	4.2	4.2		4.1	
Students opted for Higher Studies	-	01		NIL	
Accreditation Status of the course	Applied pending				


1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Prof. K. N. RAJA RAO		
	Designation	Prof. and Adviser		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	28-4-1975		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-E&C I Class	PG M.E-TV Tech. I Class	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 36 yrs	Industry -	Research -	
Papers Published(Journal)	National -		International -	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-07		International -	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level 26	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Book titled "Fundamentals Of Satellite Communication", first edition 2004 (2010 sixth reprint), Published by Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd., Delhi.			
Professional Memberships	MISTE,FIETE, AMCSI, MVLSI Society			
Consultancy Activities	DRDO-CEP			
Awards	Best Faculty Award in 2008 from Cognitive Technologies			


	Grants fetched	Under extra –mural project scheme of CSIR Dr. Gopinath Gargesha and Prof. K.N Raja Rao carried out an inter-disciplinary project on fabrication and study of “Hybrid Magnetic Bearing”, 1997-1999, CSIR-NAL, Rs 3,70,000.
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Member BOS & BOE, of Visvesvaraya Technological University, Karnataka. 2. VTU, nominee for staff selection at various institutions. 3. On the panel of RAC DRDO. 4. On the panel of Experts BITS, Pilani. 5. Member BOS in various Autonomous Institutes 6. Member Local Inspection Committee of Varoious Universities

2	Name of Teaching Staff*	DR. A.G. ANANTH		
	Designation	Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	28.10.2005		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BSc- Physics I Class	PG MSc – Nuclear Physics I Class	PhD Awarded	
Total Experience in Year	Teching 4 Yrs	Industry 25 Yrs	Research 10 Yrs	
Papers Published(Journal)	National-05		International-22	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-04		International-17	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Image Compression , Image Processing,Satellite Automation, MIMO, Fractal Compression, Digital Signal Processing, Medical Signal Processing		University VTU, Kuvempu, Avinashalingam	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs 7		Projects at Masters Level 16	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Aeronautical Society of India			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			


	Awards	Nil		
	Grants fetched	1. RESPOND PROJECT –“On Study and development of Image Compression Algorithms for Satellite Images” ISRO/RES/554/08-09, Rs.7.13lac, Dec-2008. 2. Weather prediction and modeling, ISRO, 5 Lakhs, Feb 2009.		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	ISRO, DRDO		
3	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. K .SREELAKSHMI		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	03.11.1999		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.E-E&C I Class	PG M.E-E&C FCD	PhD Awarded
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching - 12	Industry -Nil	Research-02
	Papers Published	National - 00		International -03
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National -02		International -03
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Nano Electronics		University VTU (Applied)
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Nil		Projects at Masters Level -07


Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil
Professional Memberships	MISTE, MIETE,
Consultancy Activities	Nil
Awards	Recognized for academic excellence on September 9 th 2008, by ISTE-RVCE Chapter. Honored for publishing papers in International journals on 26 th January 2009, by RSST.
Grants fetched	8.32 Lakhs from UGC
Interaction with Professional Institutions	For Research and Training with Avinashilingam University, Coimbatore. As a Member of BoE of SIT, Tumkur.


4	Name of Teaching Staff*	P. NAGARAJU		
	Designation	Associate Professor		
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering		
	Date of Joining the Institution	17-09-1992		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE(E&C)-FC	PG ME(PE)-FC	PhD Persuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 17yrs	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National-Nil		International- Nil	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National-01		International-02	
PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field NA		University NA	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NA		Projects at Masters Level 10	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Authored a book titled "Signals & Systems" Published by: Scitech Publication, Chennai, ISB No.8188429260.			
Professional Memberships	MIETE,MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	DRDO-CEP, WIPRO, TATA ELXI.			
Awards	1. Honored by ISTE, RVCE Chapter on 7-04-2004 for			


		authoring Book titled “SIGNALS & SYSTEMS” in 2004. 2. Honoured by RSST Bangalore for academic excellence in 2008			
	Grants fetched	Nil			
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Member of BOE-SIT, Tumkur Member of BoE-IETE			
5	Name of Teaching Staff*	B. ROJA REDDY			
	Designation	Asst. Professor			
	Department	Telecommunication Engineering			
	Date of Joining the Institution	25-06-2007			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG BE-E&C FCD	PG ME-Electronics FCD	PhD Persuing	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching-09yrs	Industry-Nil	Research-Nil	
	Papers Published	National-Nil		International-Nil	
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National-Nil		International-01	
	PhD Guide? Give Field & University	Field-NA		University-NA	
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs-NA		Projects at Masters Level-Nil	
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
	Professional Memberships	Nil			
	Consultancy Activities	Nil			


	Awards	Honoured by RSST Bangalore for academic excellence in 2009		
	Grants fetched	Nil		
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil		
14	Admission Quota*	PGCET/GATE/MQ		
	Entrance test/ admission criteria	PGCET/GATE		
	Cut off/ last candidate admitted	CAY 10-11 PGCET 3315 SP 15 GATE 982	CAY- 1 09-10 PGCET 752 GATE 12506	CAY-2 08-09 PGCET 2980 GATE397
	Fees in rupees	60000	60000	60000
	Number of Fee Waivers offered	NIL	1	1
	Admission Calendar	Please refer Annexure H		
	PIO quota	No		


1	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. AVADHANI D N			
	Designation	ASSISTANT PROF. and HOD			
	Department	PHYSICS			
	Date of Joining the Institution	05.09.2002			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc I Class	PG M.Sc(Radiation Physics) I Class	PhD Mangalore University 2002	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 08 years	Industry----Nil- ---	Research 07 years at university		
Papers Published	National 08	International 11			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 46	International 02			
PhD Guide Give Field & University	Field ----Nil--- -	Unviersity -----Nil---			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ----Nil--- -	Projects at Masters Level 02			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	----Nil----				
Professional Memberships	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Member, International Radiation Physics Society, IRPS (1999 –2005) 2. Life Member, Indian Society for Technical Education, ISTE (No. 43433) 3. Life Member, Indian Physics Association, IPA – Mumbai (No. 11658) 4. Life Member, Indian Society for Radiation Physics, ISRP, Mumbai (No. 679) 5. Life Member, Indian Nuclear Society, INS, Mumbai (No. 6099) 6. Life Member, Indian Association for Radiological Protection, IARP, (No. 951) 7. Life Member, Nuclear Track Society of India, NTSI, Mumbai (No. 179) 8. Life Member, Indian Aerosol Science and Technology Association, IASTA. 9. Life Member, Association of Environmental Geochemists, AEGC (No. 137) 				
Consultancy Activities	----Nil----				
Awards	----Nil----				
Grants fetched	----Nil----				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	----Nil----				


2	Name of Teaching Staff*	BHUVANESWARA BABU T.			
	Designation	ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR			
	Department	PHYSICS			
	Date of Joining the Institution	04.12.1985			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc I Class	PG M.Sc (Nuclear Physics) I Class	PhD Pursuing (Mangalore university)		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 28 years	Industry ----Nil----	Research ----Nil----		
Papers Published	National 02	International ----01----			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 05	International ----Nil----			
PhD Guide. Give Field & University	Field ----Nil----	Unviersity ----Nil---			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ----Nil----	Projectes at Masters Level ----Nil----			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	----Nil----				
Professional Memberships	Life Member, Indian Society for Technical Education, ISTE (No. 32212)				
Consultancy Activities	----Nil----				
Awards	Award of excellence in teaching for the year 2006-07 by Career Launcher				
Grants fetched	----Nil----				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	----Nil----				



3	Name of Teaching Staff*	SUDHA KAMATH			
	Designation	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			
	Department	PHYSICS			
	Date of Joining the Institution	13.04.2000			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc I Class	PG M.Sc(Radiation Physics) I Class M.Phil II Class	PhD Pursuing(Bangalore University)		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 16 years	Industry ----Nil----	Research ----Nil----		
Papers Published	National ----Nil----	International ----Nil----			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National ----Nil----	International ----Nil----			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field ----Nil----	Unviersity ----Nil---			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ----Nil----	Projectes at Masters Level ----Nil----			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	----Nil----				
Professional Memberships	Life Member, Indian Society for Technical Education, ISTE (No.38113)				
Consultancy Activities	----Nil----				
Awards	Award of excellence in teaching for the year 2006-07 by Career Launcher				
Grants fetched	----Nil----				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	----Nil----				


4	Name of Teaching Staff*	G. SHIREESHA			
	Designation	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			
	Department	PHYSICS			
	Date of Joining the Institution	02.04.2001			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc I Class	PG M.Sc(Computer aided instrumentation) I class M.Phil II Class	PhD, Pursuing(Bangalore University)		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 13 years	Industry ----Nil----	Research ----Nil----		
Papers Published	National ----Nil----	International ----Nil----			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National ----Nil----	International ----Nil----			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field ----Nil----	Unviersity ----Nil---			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ----Nil----	Projectes at Masters Level ----Nil----			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	----Nil----				
Professional Memberships	Life Member, Indian Society for Technical Education, ISTE (No. 40853)				
Consultancy Activities	----Nil----				
Awards	----Nil----				
Grants fetched	----Nil----				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	----Nil----				


5	Name of Teaching Staff*	SHUBHA S.			
	Designation	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR			
	Department	PHYSICS			
	Date of Joining the Institution	02.05.2005			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc I Class	PG M.Sc(Electronics) I Class M.phil I Class	PhD, Pursuing (Bangalore University)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 06	Industry ----Nil----	Research ----Nil----		
Papers Published	National ----	International ----Nil----			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National ----Nil----	International ----Nil----			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field ----Nil----	Unviersity ----Nil---			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ----Nil----	Projectes at Masters Level ----Nil----			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	----Nil----				
Professional Memberships	Life Member, Indian Society for Technical Education, ISTE (No.57690)				
Consultancy Activities	----Nil----				
Awards	----Nil----				
Grants fetched	----Nil----				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	----Nil----				


6	Name of Teaching Staff*	MAMATHA B H		
	Designation	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR		
	Department	PHYSICS		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01.09.2010		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc I Class	PG M.Sc(Atomic,molecular and optical physics	PhD, _____	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 02	Industry ----Nil----	Research ----Nil----	
Papers Published	National ---	International ----Nil----		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National --	International ----Nil----		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field ----Nil----	Unviersity ----Nil---		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs ----	Projectes at Masters Level ----Nil----		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	----Nil----			
Professional Memberships	----Nil----			
Consultancy Activities	----Nil----			
Awards	----Nil----			
Grants fetched	----Nil----			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			

Name	Carpet Area in Sqm	Photos
APPLIEDPHYSICS LAB I	228	
APPLIEDPHYSICS LAB II	228	

<p>LIBRARY</p>	<p>27</p>	
<p>MINI SEMINAR HALL</p>	<p>80</p>	


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. K. NATARAJAN		
	Designation	Professor & HOD/Director-APML		
	Department	Chemistry		
	Date of Joining the Institution	08.01.1986		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc (PCZ) I Class	PG M.Sc (Chemistry) 'A' Grade	PhD Bangalore University
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 28	Industry 2.5	Research 18	
Papers Published	National Nil	International 02		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil	International 02		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Polymer chemistry	University Visvesvaraya Technological University		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Guiding : 05	Projects at Masters Level Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Patent : IN 195194, 09-03-2007	Patent : IN 199139, 27-02 -2006		
Professional Memberships	LMISTE			
Consultancy Activities	30			
Awards	National award : Meritorious Invention award(NRDC 2004) Award of Excellence bestowed by RSST : 06			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	BOS member BOE member			


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. S. SATYANARAYANA		
	Designation	Professor & Vice Principal		
	Department	Chemistry		
	Date of Joining the Institution	02.11.1981		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc (PCM) I Class	PG M.Sc.(Inorganic Chemistry) I Class	PhD Bangalore University	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 30	Industry Nil	Research 02	
Papers Published	National Nil	International 02		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 03	International Nil		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Coordination Chemistry	University Visvesvaraya Technological University		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Guiding : 03	Projects at Masters Level Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Book : Engineering Chemistry By Dr. Satyanarayana H.C.Shashidhara Himalaya Publishing House			
Professional Memberships	LMISTE			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interation with Professional Institutions	BOS member BOE member			


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	MAHESH.R			
	Designation	Assistant Professor			
	Department	Chemistry			
	Date of Joining the Institution	23.08.2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc (PCM) I Class	PG M.Sc., (Inorganic Chemistry) M Phil I Class	Ph.D Pursuing (Visvesvaraya Technological University)		
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 9	Industry Nil	Research Nil		
Papers Published	National Nil	International Nil			
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil	International Nil			
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field -	University -			
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Nil	Projects at Masters Level Nil			
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil				
Professional Memberships	Nil				
Consultancy Activities	Nil				
Awards	Nil				
Grants fetched	Nil				
Interation with Professional Institutions	Nil				


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	C . MANJUNATHA		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemistry		
	Date of Joining the Institution	22.01.2009		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc (PCM) I Class	PG M.Sc (Inorganic Chemistry) I Class	Ph.D Pursuing (Visvesvaraya Technological University)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 07	Industry 0.5	Research 03	
Papers Published	National Nil	International Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil	International Nil		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field ---	University ---		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Nil	Projects at Masters Level Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			






13	Name of Teaching Staff*	PALLAVI SIDDHARAM GUNDAD		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemistry		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01.07.2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc (chemistry) I Class	PG M.Sc (Organic Chemistry) I Class	PhD Pursuing (Visvesvaraya Technological University)
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 05	Industry Nil	Research Nil	
Papers Published	National Nil	International Nil		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National Nil	International Nil		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field ---	University ---		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Nil	Projects at Masters Level Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			




13	Name of Teaching Staff*	SHASHIKALA INDUDHARA SWAMY		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemistry		
	Date of Joining the Institution	15-09-2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc (chemistry) I Class	PG M.Sc (Organic Chemistry) I Class	PhD Centre for liquid Crystal Research affiliated to Manglore University
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 0.5	Industry Nil	Research 10	
Papers Published	National 1	International 16		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 04	International 04		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field ----	University ---		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Nil	Projects at Masters Level 01		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Royal Society of Chemistry, Indian Liquid Crystal Society			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Royal Society of International Fellowship			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	SANTHOSH S M		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemistry		
	Date of joining the Institution	08.11.2010		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc (C B Z) II Class	PG M.Sc. (Chemistry) II Class	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 3 years	Industry -Nil-	Research 5 years	
Papers Published	National 1	International 03		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 0	International 03		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Nil	University Nil		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Guided : Nil	Projects at Masters Level Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interation with Professional Institutions	Nil			


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr. S. G. DIVAKARA		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemistry		
	Date of Joining the Institution	01.02.2011		
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc (PCM) I Class	PG M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry) I Class	PhD Colorado School of Mines, Golden Colorado, USA
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 04	Industry Nil	Research 02	
Papers Published	National Nil	International 03		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 00	International 03		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Nil	University Nil		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Guided : Nil	Projects at Masters Level Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Book Chapter : Dr. Divakara Dr. Zhi Li, Dr. Ryan Richards 'Oxidation Catalysis by Nanoscale Gold, Silver and Copper' 'Advanced Nanomaterials' Wiley VCH			
Professional Memberships	American Chemical Society			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	Nil			


13	Name of Teaching Staff*	Sham Aan M P		
	Designation	Assistant Professor		
	Department	Chemistry		
	Date of joining the Institution	01.02.2011		
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG B.Sc (Polymer chemistry) I Class	PG M.Sc. (Polymer Science) I Class	Pursuing Ph.D (University of Mysore)	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 00	Industry 8Months	Research 4	
Papers Published	National 01	International 03		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 04	International 03		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field Nil	University Nil		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs Guided : Nil	Projects at Masters Level Nil		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	Nil			
Professional Memberships	Nil			
Consultancy Activities	Nil			
Awards	Nil			
Grants fetched	Nil			
Interation with Professional Institutions	Nil			


Name	Area	Photos
<p>Chemistry Laboratory-01</p>	<p>183</p>	
<p>Chemistry Laboratory-02</p>	<p>157</p>	


<p>Research lab-01</p>	<p>152</p>	
<p>Research Lab-02</p>	<p>152</p>	
<p>Library</p>	<p>34</p>	


13.	Name of Teaching Staff*	N.Shivakumar			
	Designation	Professor			
	Department	Mathematics			
	Date of Joining the Institution	16-08-1979			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 31	Industry NIL	Research NIL		
Papers Published	National 02		International NIL		
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International 02		
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		University NIL		
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projects at Masters Level NIL		
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL				
Professional Memberships	MISTE				
Consultancy Activities	NIL				
Awards	NIL				
Grants fetched	NIL				
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL				


Name of Teaching Staff*	T.N.Somasundara			
Designation	Associate.Professor			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	16.08.1979			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG II	PG II	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 31	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projects at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL		NIL	
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


Name of Teaching Staff*	K.Sridevi			
Designation	Associate.Professor			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	8.10.1991			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG	PG	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 21	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projects at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


	Name of Teaching Staff*	G.Jayalatha		
	Designation	Senior Lecturer		
	Department	Mathematics		
	Date of Joining the Institution	30.08.2004		
				
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD Pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 07	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International 05	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 05		International 05	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		University NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projects at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	01			
Grants fetched	DST travel grant			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


	Name of Teaching Staff*	C.Nandeesh Kumar			
	Designation	Asst Prof			
	Department	Mathematics			
	Date of Joining the Institution	05/09/2005			
	Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG II	PG I	PhD Pursuing	
	Total Experience in Year	Teaching 11	Industry NIL	Research	
	Papers Published	National 01		International 02	
	Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International Nil	
	PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		University NIL	
	PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projects at Masters Level NIL	
	Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
	Professional Memberships	MISTE			
	Consultancy Activities	NIL			
	Awards	NIL			
	Grants fetched	NIL			
	Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

Name of Teaching Staff*	Savithri Shashidhar			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	12.9.2005			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD Pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 11	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projects at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL		NIL	
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


Name of Teaching Staff*	Prakash.R			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	5.2.2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD Pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 10	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projectes at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


Name of Teaching Staff*	P.L.Rajashekhar			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	13.07.2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD Pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 10	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		University NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projectes at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


Name of Teaching Staff*	Y.Sailaja			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	2.07.2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 10	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projectes at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			


Name of Teaching Staff*	A.Sujatha			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	13.8.2007			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 06	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projectes at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			




Name of Teaching Staff*	Dr.Neeti Ghiya			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	14.07.2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD completed	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 05	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National 04		International 03	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National 01		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projectes at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	NIL			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

Name of Teaching Staff*	Vidya Patil			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	27.08.2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 04	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projects at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	NIL			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

Name of Teaching Staff*	Nivya Muchikel			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	29.08.2008			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 06	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International 01	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projectes at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	NIL			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

Name of Teaching Staff*	T.Kavitha			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	7.08.2009			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD Pursuing	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 09	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projectes at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	MISTE			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	NIL			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

Name of Teaching Staff*	P.Shazia			
Designation	Asst Prof			
Department	Mathematics			
Date of Joining the Institution	6.09.2010			
Qualifications with Class/Grade	UG I	PG I	PhD	
Total Experience in Year	Teaching 01	Industry NIL	Research NIL	
Papers Published	National NIL		International NIL	
Papers Presented in Conferences	National NIL		International NIL	
PhD Guide ? Give Field & University	Field NIL		Unviersity NIL	
PhDs / Projects Guided	PhDs NIL		Projectes at Masters Level NIL	
Books Published / IPRs/ Patents	NIL			
Professional Memberships	NIL			
Consultancy Activities	NIL			
Awards	5 Gold medals in M.SC			
Grants fetched	NIL			
Interaction with Professional Institutions	NIL			

J	Computer Center facilities	527 Sqm Computer lab	
		264 Sqm Browsing centre	
	Library Facilities	1852 Sqm Stack Section	

Reference
Section



Digital
Library



Journal
Section



Auditorium

584 Sqm



Amphi

445 Sqm












Cafeteria 1	549 Sqm	
Cafeteria 2	37 Sqm	
Indoor Sports facilities		
The wooden Badminton court	300 Sqm	

Table Tennis	144 Sqm	
Indoor basket ball court	450 Sqm	
OUTDOOR SPORTS		
Cricket court	6400 Sqm	

<p>Volleyball court</p>	<p>162 Sqm</p>	
<p>Football field</p>	<p>6300</p>	
<p>Gymnasium facilities</p>	<p>171 Sqm</p>	

Tennis	1050 - Sqm	
Facilities for disabled	Ramp 1	
	Ramp 2	




Lifts



Any other facilities




Bio-Mass Plant



			
16	Boys Hostel		
	I year hostel	1878.6 Sqm	 CAUVERY HOSTEL
	II Year hostel	1686.56 Sqm	 Diamond Jubilee Hostel

<p>III year Hostel</p>	<p>1482 Sqm</p>	 <p>Chamundi Hostel</p>
<p>Final year Hostel</p>	<p>1382.4 Sqm</p>	 <p>Sri. M. Vishveshwaraya Hostel</p>
<p>Girls Hostel</p>	<p>330 Sqm</p>	

Medical & other Facilities at Hostel

<p>RVCE Health centre</p>	<p>348Sqm</p>	
<p>RVCE Health centre</p>		
<p><i>Ambulance:</i> One fully equipped ambulance is available in RVCE Health Centre 24 hrs, for shifting patients from hostels to health centre and from health centre to various referral units as the situation demands.</p>		

17	Academic Sessions	September-August
	Examination System, Year / Sem	December – January / May – June - July
	Period of declaration of results	One month after the examinations
18	Counseling / Mentoring	<p>Mentoring system to help at individual levels</p> <p>There is a strong mentoring / counseling system in the institution. There are totally 36 counselors for the I/II semester students. The counselors are so chosen that he / she will be handling the class of their students. On the same lines, there are totally 54 counselors / mentors for the III / IV semester students and another 54 counselors / mentors for the V / VI semester students. On an average there will be one counselor for every 18 students. The counselors have been trained by experts from an outside agency during an outbound training programme conducted for two days. The counselors maintain a file for each of their students in which all the details of the student like registration forms of all the semesters containing the personal information of the student, academic performance of the student and other personal information. It will also contain the progress reports of the student, issued to parent through the student, copies of grade cards, correspondences with parents etc. In addition to meeting the counselors whenever needed, the students are required to meet the counselors 5 times compulsorily during each semester as detailed below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To register at the beginning of the semester. 2. To collect the 1st progress report. 3. To return the Xerox copy of the 1st progress report after obtaining the parent's signature 4. To collect the 2nd progress report. 5. To return the Xerox copy of the 2nd progress report after obtaining the parent's signature <p>At the first year level, students whose academic performance is very poor are identified and called for special counseling. Services of specialists like doctor, psychiatrist have been utilized for counseling such low performing students.</p> <p>Type of Mentoring : Professional guidance</p> <p>#. Of faculty mentors : 190 # of students: 18 per mentor</p> <p>Frequency of Meeting : 05 per semester</p>
	Career Counseling	<p>Effective Career Guidance for Higher Studies</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Display the brochures regarding opportunities for higher studies • Relation with Foreign education consultants like:

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing information on career opportunities abroad • Arranging interactions with foreign university officials & Professors: (3 years) • Organized Career Guidance Seminars • Opportunities in Defense • Higher Education Opportunities in Management and Technical Streams both in India & abroad • Counseling Services by the Department & the Department of Placement & Training: provide guidance on choice of courses and choice of universities for higher education
	Medical Facilities	<i>Please refer annexure - F</i>
	Student Insurance	The institution has taken up Insurance Package for the benefit of students, one of their earning parents and staff of the college. This agreement is between RVCE & TATA-AIG and is effective from 1-9-09 vide policy No. GPA000377800 covering students of the college and caring parents of students and 500 staff of RVCE at an annual premium of Rs. 2.25 lakhs.
19	Students Activity Body	<p>ALAAP and GHUNGROO – Music and Dance clubs of RVCE. This is the oldest club in RVCE CAT founded 2 decades back in the early 1990s. The main objective of this club is to motivate youngsters to nurture the musical and dance talents. RVCE Music Club showed its mile stone by giving two noted singers and one musician namely Nandita and Lakshmi Manmohan now they are the playback singers and Nikhil Joshi of guitar fame.</p> <p>ANVESHAN – Fine arts club of RVCE. This club works as a forum for students to show their talents through brush, paint and pencils, clay, rangoli etc., the main objective of this club is to nurture the students’ talents to improve their painting, caricature, cartooning and clay modeling skills. This club conducts two or three workshops in a year in association with external agency.</p> <p>CARV – Circle of Acting in RV This club was established in 1995. The main aim of this club is to train students into young actors and directors. CARV has been performing at various national and regional level competitions and has won several laurels to the RVCE.</p>
	Cultural Activities	<i>Please refer Annexure G</i>
	Sports Activities	<p>The management of the Institution is constantly lending their support and giving incentives to the achievers of sports in different arena of sports. The active support of the management, staff and the Department of sports has been responsible for instituting a good sports culture in the college. The college has seen very good achievers in the team games of Cricket, Table Tennis, Foot Ball, Basket Ball, Volley Ball, Tennis, Hockey, Chess, Shuttle Badminton, Hand Ball, Kho-Kho and Throw Ball. In addition to team games individuals have excelled in college and University level sports events in Athletics & Swimming.</p> <p>Every year, college organizes many Invitational & university matches in its college campus. Sri Chamaraju Memorial Inter Collegiate Cricket Tournament; highly prestigious and most awaited cricket tournament for all the V.T.U affiliated colleges. TERMINAL VELOCITY- Inter Collegiate Shuttle</p>

	Badminton (M & W) Tournament, MOMENTUM-Inter Collegiate Foot Ball Tournament, ELEVATION – Inter Collegiate Basket Ball (M & W) Tournament, SPIKERS-Inter Collegiate Volley Ball (Women)
Literary Activities	<p>DebSoc – Debating Society of RVCE.</p> <p>Debating society was founded in 2003. Within a short span of year, this club showed remarkable achievement in national and international debate competition.</p> <p>Our College is the first college to participate in all Asian debate championships held at Kaulalampur, Malaysia and got “best team award” among All Asians. Best Adjudicator and speaker was Awarded in 12th All Asians. Etc.,</p> <p>QUIZCORP – Quiz group of RVCE.</p> <p>Quiz corp. was started in 1995. The main objective of this club is to motivate students to participate in every quiz open to college students. It conducts quizzes for one and all. This is one of the very few clubs that conducts quizzes from school level to the corporate level. It participates in all spheres of literary activities. This club is conducting “Under the peepal tree” every year in the month of March and it is an annual activity of the club.</p>
Magazine / Newsletter	<p>'SPANDANA' – RVCE magazine is an annual publication released by the magazine committee. This magazine publishes the annual report of all the departments in terms of academic, extra curricular, cultural & social events held during the academic year. The articles written by both staff & students are printed in the magazine. It also contains the report about achievements of students & staff. The authenticate report submitted by the departments are prominently published in the magazine. The college started the concept of bringing this annual magazine 30 years back and in academic year 2010-11 we are releasing 32 volume of the same. Every outgoing student & pre-final year student get a copy of the magazine for reading. The other students get a copy for reference in Institution / Department Library. The editorial board consists of Faculty members & students. The cohesive work done by the editorial board & authors reflects in SPANDANA all these years.</p>
Technical Activities/ Tech Fest	<i>Please refer Annexure I</i>
Industrial Visits / Tours	<p>Industrial Visit</p> <p>6thSem Mechanical Engineering Department Students along with 2 faculty members visited Foundry division , NDT department of Hindustan Aeronautics Limited, Bangalore during Visited: April 2010</p> <p>The students of 4thSem Electronics and communication Engineering Department visited Bharat Electronics Ltd, Bangalore on 29-04-2010.</p> <p>The students of 4thSem Electronics and communication Engineering Department visited Regional Telecom Training Centre(RTTC), Mysore Bangalore on 30-03-2010.</p> <p>The students of 6thSem Electronics and communication Engineering Department visited ISRO Master Control Facility, Hassan on 11.03.2010</p> <p>The students of 6thSem Electronics and communication Engineering Department visited ISRO Master Control Facility, Hassan on 16.05.2009</p> <p>4thSem students of Instrumentation Technology Department and 6thSem ISA Club Students visited BHEL during the year Jan 2010.</p> <p>6thSemstudents of Instrumentation Technology Department and ISA Club Students visited ITECH Protomation during the year Oct, 2009</p> <p>8thSem Students of Instrumentation Technology Department visited ABB during the year Jan, 2009.</p>

	<p>7thSem Students of Civil Engineering Department Visited to Ready Mixed Concrete Plant at Bidadi Bangalore on 9th Dec, 2010.</p> <p>6thSem Students of Civil Engineering Department Visited to Bearys Global Research Triangle about green Building concept at Whitefield Bangalore on 19th Nov, 2010.</p> <p>Industrial Visit by Electircal & Electronics Engineering Department</p> <p>VI Sem students visited BHEL,EPD,BLR on 10-03-2008 II & IV MTECH students visited HVDC STATION AT KOLAR on 20-03-2008 VI Sem students visited BHEL,EPD,BLR on 05-04-2008 V Sem students visited SOUTHERN POWER ELECTRIC COMPANY on 08-11-2008 VI Sem students visited SOMANAHALLI SUBSTATION on 24-02-2009 VI Sem students visited BHEL,EPD,BLR on 28-02-2009 VIII Sem students visited SOMANAHALLI SUBSTATION on 03-03-2009 V Sem students visited SOUTHERN POWER ELECTRIC COMPANY on 30-10-2009 II & IV MTECH students visited HVDC STATION AT KOLAR on 25-03-2010 VI Sem students visited BHEL,EPD,BLR on 23-03-2010 VI Sem students visited BHEL,EPD,BLR on 10-04-2010 VI Sem students visited 400KV S/S AT NELAMANGALA on 09-04-2010 V Sem students visited SOUTHERN POWER ELECTRIC COMPANY on 15-10-2010 VII Sem students visited IEC Peenya on 06-10-2010 VII Sem students visited SOMANAHALLI SUBSTATION on 09-10-2010 V Sem students visited SOUTHERN POWER ELECTRIC COMPANY on 30-10-2010</p> <p>Industrial Visit by Industrial Engineering and Management Department</p> <p>IV SEM Students Visited Model Bukets and Attachments Pvt. Ltd., Goa – during March 2008, III SEM Students Visited HMT, Bangalore - during Sept. 2008, V SEM Students Visited i Gate, Bangalore -on 14th August 2009 , III SEM Kennametal, Bangalore on 15th August 2009, VII SEMStudents VisitedGeneral Electricals, Bangalore –on 18th August 2009, VII SEM Students Visited Tesco, Bangalore – on 19th August 2009 , V SEM Students Visited Suhner India Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore on 23/09/2009 V SEM Students VisitedToyota Kirloskar, Bidadi on- 04/11/2010, III SEM Students Visited Maruthi Metal Works, Bangalore - on 17/11/2010 VII SEM Students Visited M/s. Shekar Engineering works Pvt Ltd on 22/11/2010,</p>
Alumni Activities	<p>Alumni Association of RVCE gives a platform for Alumni to interact and co-ordinate with each other. It coordinates with the college for gaining recognition nationally and internationally. It helps the college for producing good quality global graduate, strong innovative research producing applicable science and technology and entrepreneurs.</p> <p>Serving as forum to promote and foster the relationship between the alumni, the present students, and staff and the management of RVCE with basic objective of exchange of ideas, which, besides being mutually beneficial, will generally help in achieving excellence and professional competence and contribute to improve the quality of life.</p> <p>Making intensive efforts with the help of RVCE administration and alumni to prepare a data bank of its members and serve as an information center for the members.</p>

		<p>Conducting Technical update programs that are necessary from time to time, to maintain continuous contact and fellowship with present and future Alumni.</p> <p>Assigning Out-going students in Entrepreneur development with assistance from experts in this field or through Alumni who are already entrepreneurs.</p> <p>Assisting Out-going students in Campus Selection.</p> <p>Developing a Revolving Load fund bowed to support education for the needy students.</p> <p>To honor the meritorious students.</p> <p>To assist the college to improve the quality of technical education through Industry Institution Interaction.</p>
20	Name of the Information Officer for RTI	Prof. B.S. Satyanarayana
	Designation	Principal
	Phone number with STD code	080-67178021
	FAX number with STD code	080-2860337
	Email	principalrvce@edu.in

CAY= Current Academic Year

*Repeat this Template for each Department/ staff,

Repeat this Template for additional quota, if any.

^Add Photo graphs

ANNEXURE – ‘A’

STRUCTURE OF THE GOVERNING BODY: PRIVATE MANAGEMENT (UNAIDED)

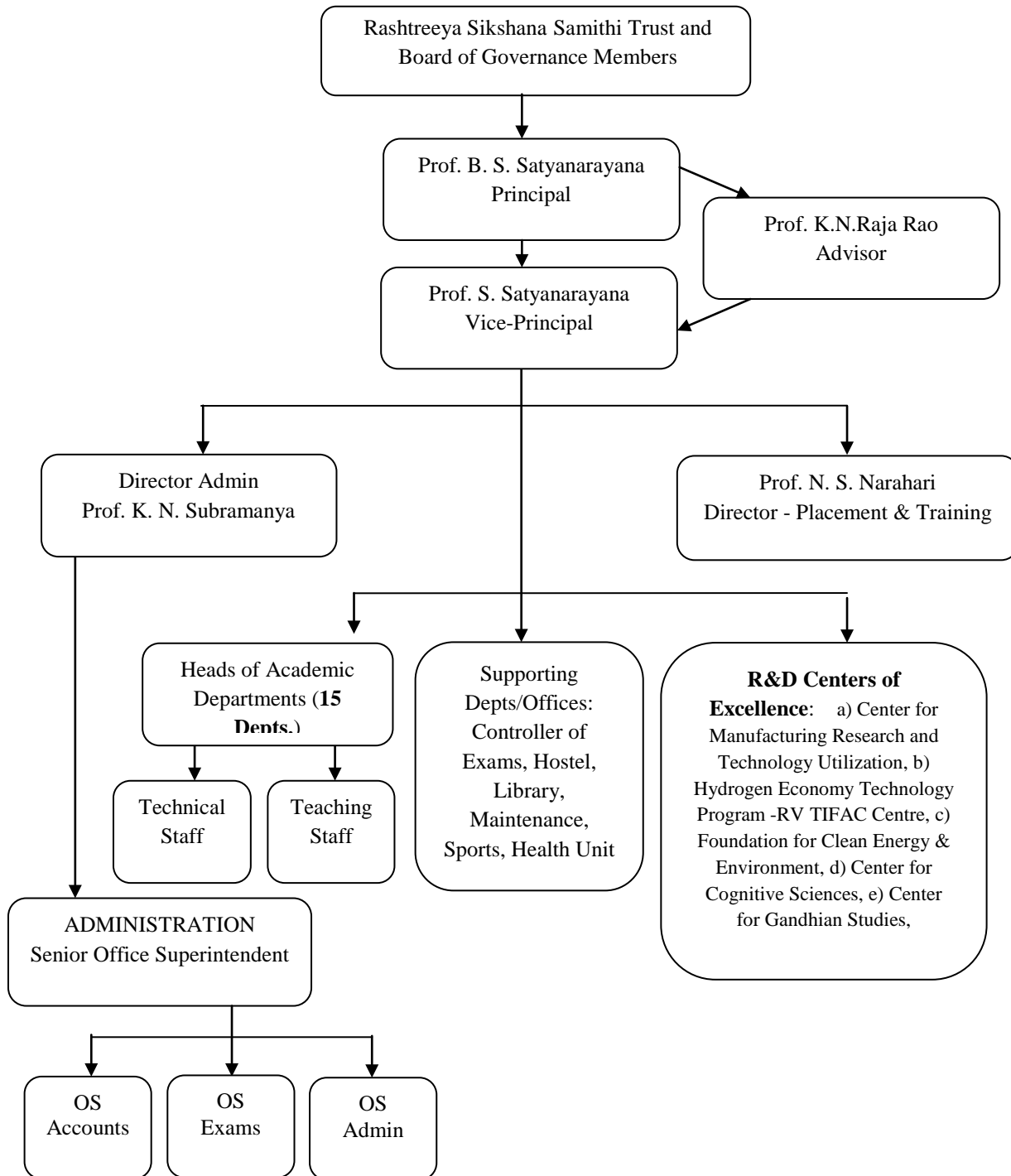
S.No	Category	S.No.	Name
I	Member of the Management	1	Dr. M. K. Panduranga Setty, B.Sc., Doctorate of <i>Honoris Causa</i> , - Industrialist, Educationist, Rotarian & President, RSST – Chairman
		2	Sri. Y.N. Gangadhara Setty, SSLC, Industrialist & Vice President, RSST
		3	Sri. K.G. Subbarama Setty, B.Sc. (Textiles) – Businessman & Hon. Treasurer, RSST
		4	Sri. A.V.S. Murthy, B.E, M.S. – Businessman & Hon. Secretary, RSST
		5	Sri. D.P Nagaraj , B.B.M - Businessman & Hon. Joint Secretary, RSST
II	Teachers of the College	1	Prof. K.N. Raja Rao, Advisor, RVCE
		2	Prof. S. Jagannathan, HOD, ECE Dept.
III	Educationist or Industrialist	1	Sri. M.P. Shyam, Industrialist
IV	Commission (UGC) Nominee	1	Sri. P.K. Sharma, Under Secretary, UGC, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
V	Council (AICTE) Nominee	1	Shri. Krishna Kumar, Regional Officer, AICTE-SWRO, Bangalore.
VI	State Government Nominee	1	Shri. H.U. Talwar, Directorate of Technical Education, Bangalore.
VII	University (VTU) Nominee	1	Prof. C.E.G. Justo, No. 334, 25 th Cross, 14 th Main, 2 nd Stage, Banashankari, Bangalore – 70.
VIII	Principal of the College – (Ex-officio Member Secretary)	1	Dr. B.S. Satyanarayana, Principal, RVCE.

STRUCTURE OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Sl. No.	Category	Sl. No.	Name
I	Principal of the College - Chairman	1	Dr. B.S. Satyanarayana
II	All Heads of the Departments – Members	1	Dr. B.L. Shivakumar, HOD, Civil Engineering Department
		2	Dr. B. Anand, HOD, Mechanical Engineering Department
		3	Prof. S G Gangadharaswamy, HOD, Electrical & Electronics Engg.,
		4	Prof. S Jagannathan, HOD, Electronics & Communication Engg.,
		5	Dr. A.V. Suresh. HOD, Industrial Engineering & Management
		6	Dr. K.V. Padmaja, HOD, Instrumentation Technology
		7	Dr. M A Lourd Anthony Raj, HOD, Chemical Engineering
		8	Dr. N.K. Srinath, HOD, Computer Science & Engineering
		9	Prof. G. Sadashivapa, HOD, Telecommunication Engineering
		10	Dr. P. Ramakanth Kumar, HOD, Information Science & Engineering
		11	Dr. Pushpa Agrawal, HOD, Biotechnology
		12	Dr. K S Ananthakrishna, Director, School of Architecture
		13	Dr. K. Natarajan, HOD, Chemistry
		14	Dr. D.N. Avadhani, HOD, Physics
		15	Dr. N. Shivakumar, HOD, Mathematics
III	Teachers of the College representing different level of teaching staff	1	Prof. K.N. Raja Rao
		2	Dr. H.N. Narasimha Murthy, Prof. Dept. of ME
		3	Dr. Uttarakumari, Prof. ECE Dept.
		4	Prof. K. Vasudeva Bannithaya, Prof. EEE Dept.
		5	Prof. K. Jagadeesh, Prof. CV Dept.
IV	Experts from outside the College representing areas such as Industry, R&D, Tech. Edn.	1	Dr. M.H.. Kori, Technical Director, Alcatel Lucent Technologies
		2	Prof. P.C.B. Bhatt, M/s. Vidha Software Solutions
		3	Sri. B S Palki, Vice President, ABB, Bangalore

		4	Prof. S.V. Ravindra, Dept. of Arch. UVCE
		5	Prof. Sheshadri, IISc, Bangalore.
		6	Dr. Y Jagannadha Rao, Vice Principal, MVJCE,
V	Nominees of University (VTU)	1	Dr. B.S. Adiga, Consultant,
		2	Dr. Jagadeesh, Professor, Dept. of Aerospace, IISc, Bangalore.
		3	Dr. Srinivasa Murthy, Prof. Mechanical Dept. IIT, Chennai
VI	Faculty Member – Member Secretary	1	Dr. K.N. Subramanya Director (Admn.)

Annexure – C – Organizational Chart



Annexure D

Annual appraisal in respect of Non-teaching staff working in RVCE for the period from 01.04.2009 to 31.03.2010

PART I - (PERSONAL DATA)

1	Name of the staff, Designation & Department			
2	Post held during the year			
3	Section/Lab in which presently working			
4	Date of joining service in the College			
5	Qualification and Training if any undergone during the year			
6	Have you acquired Computer skills? if so, please mention the details			
7	Has there been any theft or loss of components, equipments in your lab			
8	How many students you help during Laboratory period?			
9	What is the extent of upgradation in your laboratory / section.?			
10	Period of absence from duty on leave, training etc., during the year under report			
11	Work carried out during the year (give details about your work in the Lab/Section etc., precisely)			
12	Additional work done in the Dept/College			
13	Leave availed during the year			
14	Regarding Kannada Language (Tick)	Read	Write	Speak
15	Other Languages (Tick)	Read	Write	Speak

SIGNATURE OF THE HOD

SIGNATURE OF THE STAFF

PART-II PERFORMANCE OF DUTIES
(TO BE FILLED BY HOD/PRINCIPAL

Name of the Staff.....

Designation.....

PARTICULARS		Assessment by the	
		HOD	PRINCIPAL
1)	Has he got adequate knowledge of the Post		
	a) of the college office as a whole		
2)	Initiative		
3)	Accuracy & skill in work		
4)	Promptness		
5)	Capacity to supervise the staff		
6)	Integrity		
7)	Co-operation with colleagues		
	a. Attitude towards seniors b. Capacity to express his stand on matters relating to his work to assert his opinion during discussion with seniors		
8)	Attendance & Punctuality		
9)	Duration of his/her stay in the Department during working hours		
10)	In case of Group D, regular wearing of uniforms.		
11)	Willingness to accept responsibility or any other work assigned by the HOD		
12)	Devotion to duty		
13)	TOTAL POINTS		
	General remarks (including his statement on his work & a note of any special qualification not included above)		
14)	If eligible, whether fit for promotion/Up gradation		

Remarks with Signature

Remarks with Sign.

of the HOD

Of the Principal

P.T.O.

Note: 1) Categorization of various performance factors should be done to the following appraisement

CATEGORY

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	POINTS
A – 10	OUTSTANDING	10
B – 08	GOOD	08
C – 06	AVERAGE	06
D – 04	UNSATISFACTORY	04
E – 02	POOR	02

- 1. The authorities may accord their General observation about the staff reported. These should cover aspects like loyalty, health, integrity etc.,**
- 2. The reporting Officers will indicate alphabetical index only in the appraisal columns and not numerical index.**

TEACHING STAFF PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL FORM-A

PART-I

SELF APPRAISAL REPORT FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR _____ (ODD/EVEN SEMESTER)

1	Name of the Teacher with Qualification Designation and Department			
2	Post held during the year			
3	Date of Joining the College			
4	Date of Birth			
5	Additional Qualification and Training Summer/Winter School courses, Seminars and Conferences undergone during the year			
6	Period of absence from duty on Leave, Training etc., during the year under report	<u>Sl.No</u>	<u>Nature of Absence</u>	<u>Period</u>
7	Efforts made to compensate classes during the period of absence			
8	Papers/Books published if any during the year under report			
9	Knowledge of Kannada (Tick)	<u>Speak</u>	<u>Read</u>	<u>Write</u>

SIGNATURE OF THE HOD

SIGNATURE OF THE TEACHER

TEACHING STAFF PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL FORM-A

PART-II

(TO BE FILLED BY CONCERNED HOD/SECTION)

Name of the Staff -----Designation----- -----		Academic year Assessment by the	
		HOD	PRINCIPAL
1	a) Teaching capability b) Performance during the semester		
2	Discipline		
3	Attendance & Punctuality		
4	Knowledge a) Pertaining to syllabus b) General		
5	Attitude towards a) Colleagues in the Campus b) With students		
6	Motivation towards work		
7	Technical competence		
8	Willingness to accept the responsibility and to take decision		
9	Willingness to stay overtime to finish pending work		
10	Willingness to learn		
11	Ability to do and get good quality of work done		
12	Ability to discharge the administrative, Research, Consultancy work, if any allotted to him/her during the year		
13	Total Points		
14	Any other relevant information		
15	If eligible, whether fit for promotion/Up gradation		

Signature of the HOD

Signature of the Principal

Note: 1) Categorization of various performance factors should be done to the following appraisement

CATEGORY

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	POINTS
A – 10	OUTSTANDING	10
B – 08	GOOD	08
C – 06	AVERAGE	06
D – 04	UNSATISFACTORY	04
E – 02	POOR	02

1. The authorities may accord their General observation about the staff reported. These should cover aspects like loyalty, health, integrity etc.,
2. The reporting Officers will indicate alphabetical index only in the appraisal columns and not numerical index.

Students' assessment of faculty, system in place:

At the end of every semester all the students are supposed to evaluate the faculty system by filling up the appraisal form, format of which is given below:



R.V.COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING , BANGALORE – 59

APPRAISAL OF THEORY COURSE

Date:

Class* _____ **Department*** _____ **Teacher*** _____

Subject with code* _____

[* - to be filled by the Department Office]

The quest for excellence of the institute means continuous improvement of our teaching process. Your sincere feedback is important for this. You need not sign your name. (Tick the appropriate ones from out of the choices given).

1. What is the clarity with which the teacher explains the concepts in the subject?

(a) Exceedingly well (b) Adequately well

(c) Inadequate (d) Totally inadequate

2. Does the teacher encourage questions and invite discussions in a teaching session?

(a) Always encourages (b) Often encourages

(c) Rarely encourages (d) Discourages

3. What is the extent to which teacher stimulates the students to think about the subject?

(a) Highly (b) Average

(c) Rarely (d) Never

4. How does the teacher execute the plan to cover the syllabus within the time frame?

(a) As per schedule (b) Later than schedule

(c) Earlier than schedule (d) Does not have a fixed plan

5. How much of the class time does the teacher use for teaching the subject?

(a) Above 90% (b) 80-90%

(c) 60-80% (d) Below 60%

6. What is the level of clarity of communication the teacher exhibits in the class?

(a) Excellent (b) Good

(c) Satisfactory (d) Poor

7. What is the attitude of the teacher towards the students?

(a) Sympathetic and helpful (b) Friendly

(c) Avoids Contact (d) Biased

8. How punctual is the teacher to the classes?

(a) Always on time (b) Occasionally comes late

(c) Frequently comes late (d) Never comes on time

9. How often does the teacher use practical examples to drive home the theoretical concepts?

(a) Regularly (b) Depending on the topic of discussion

(c) Occasionally (d) Never

10. How do you consider the teacher's evaluation?

(a) Fair & objective (b) Strict

(c) Generous (d) Exhibits bias

11. What point about the teacher impressed you most?

(a) Presents the concepts clearly (b) Ability to motivate learning & create interest.

(c) Examination Oriented (d) Nothing in particular

12. How often the teacher gives information's about the developments in the subjects to motivate the learning process.

(a) Regularly (b) Quite often

(c) Depending on the topic of discussion (d) Never

13. How often does the teacher discuss, offer guidance and tips for better performance in he University examinations.

(a) Regularly (b) As and when necessary

(c) Occasionally (d) Does not offer any tips

14. Does the teacher encourage questions and clarifications outside the class hours?

(a) Always encourages (b) Rarely encourages

(c) Sometimes encourages (d) Does not entertain

15. What is the overall effectiveness of the teaching learning process in the class?

(a) Most effective (b) Effective

(c) Some what effective. (d) Not effective

Does the teacher insist that students attend private tuitions.	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO

ANNEXURE - E

COUNSELING / MENTORING:

I. Effective Career Guidance for Higher Studies

- Display the brochures regarding opportunities for higher studies
- Relation with Foreign education consultants like:
- Providing information on career opportunities abroad
- Arranging interactions with foreign university officials & Professors: (3 years)
- Organized Career Guidance Seminars
- Opportunities in Defense
- Higher Education Opportunities in Management and Technical Streams both in India & abroad
- Counseling Services by the Department & the Department of Placement & Training: provide guidance on choice of courses and choice of universities for higher education

Mentoring system to help at individual levels

There is a strong mentoring / counseling system in the institution. There are totally 36 counselors for the I/II semester students. The counselors are so chosen that he / she will be handling the class of their students. On the same lines, there are totally 54 counselors / mentors for the III / IV semester students and another 54 counselors / mentors for the V / VI semester students. On an average there will be one counselor for every 18 students. The counselors have been trained by experts from an outside agency during an outbound training programme conducted for two days. The counselors maintain a file for each of their students in which all the details of the student like registration forms of all the semesters containing the personal information of the student, academic performance of the student and other personal information. It will also contain the progress reports of the student, issued to parent through the student, copies of grade cards, correspondences with parents etc. In addition to meeting the counselors whenever needed, the students are required to meet the counselors 5 times compulsorily during each semester as detailed below.

6. To register at the beginning of the semester.
7. To collect the 1st progress report.
8. To return the Xerox copy of the 1st progress report after obtaining the parent's signature
9. To collect the 2nd progress report.
10. To return the Xerox copy of the 2nd progress report after obtaining the parent's signature

At the first year level, students whose academic performance is very poor are identified and called for special counseling. Services of specialists like doctor, psychiatrist have been utilized for counseling such low performing students.

Type of Mentoring : **Professional guidance**

#. Of faculty mentors : **190** # of students: **18** per mentor

Frequency of Meeting : **05** per semester

ANNEXURE - F

MEDICAL FACILITIES

Emergency Medical care and first-aid

I-I.10.1 Medical staff to provide first aid and medical help in emergency

No. Medical practioners: **02** No. of Nursing staff **:01**

Specify Medical facility within the Inst/College?: YES

Medical Facility nearby?

BRIEF REPORT ON RVCE HEALTH CENTRE

R.V.C.E has 2 full time medical officers working for its health centre which is located within the campus. The health centre will be open from morning 09.00 A M. Till evening 8.00 PM for the benefit of staff as well as students on all working days.

Two Doctors Available On Campus

- Dr.B.G. Sudarshan M B B S, who has vast working experience. He has worked as resident medical officer in Bangalore Hospital, resident doctor in manipal hospital, medical officer ministry of labour govt of india and working as medical officer in RVCE health centre till to date and pursuing phd, in bio medical engineering.
- Dr. P. Sailaja, M B B S, has worked in Rama in fertility sibir womens hospital, Vijayawada, Municipal corporation health centre, Vijetha Womens and accident and emergency care centre., Pannamanani polyclinic and accident and emergency. Looks after the health of the female students and staff.

Nursing staff in Health Centre:

Mr. Naveen. R: Basic B. Sc, Nursing, to assist the doctor in day to day activities of health centre.

For the Benefit of the Staff and Students Health centre conducts the following camps

- Hepatitis – B vaccination camp
- Typhoid vaccination camp
- Voluntary blood donation camp
- Regular health check up for staff as well as students
- Chickenpox vaccination camp
- Oral hygiene checkup camp.

Facilities Available at RVCE Health Centre

- *Ambulance:* One fully equipped ambulance is available in RVCE Health Centre 24 hrs, for shifting patients from hostels to health centre and from health centre to various referral units as the situation demands.
- Glucometer estimation of blood sugar levels

- Pulse oxymeter estimation of oxygen saturation in hypoxic states
 - Emergency drugs like, Inj Avil, Inj Deriphyllin, Inj Adrenalin, Inj Dexona, Inj Aminophylline, Inj Midazolam, Inj Lasix are available in health centre for emergency use.
 - Oxygen cylinder
 - One big oxygen cylinder with 10 ltrs. capacity for use in health centre
 - One portable oxygen cylinder with 5ltrs capacity for ambulance use.
 - Suction apparatus
 - Nebulizer
 - Wheel chair and stretcher to shift patients
 - Pharmacy outlet inside the campus
 - All the hostel students have health records which will be updated from time to time
- RVCE has on campus hostel with 1000 boarders. The boarders are covered by health insurance; all the expenses of admissions in major hospitals will be paid through insurance.

RVCE has two Tertiary care units in its vicinity

- Manipal superspeciality hospital
- B G S global hospitals which is a major accident and trauma care unit in Bangalore

I-I.10.2 Availability of ambulance services (response times and medical facility):

No. of ambulances with the Institute /College: 01 No

Facility in ambulances: 1) Oxygen Cylinder, 2) BP Apparatus, 3) Pulse Oxy Metrey
4) First Aid Box

Response-time in calling ambulance services from outside : Maximum 3 minutes

ANNEXURE G

ACTIVITIES OF CAT DURING 2006-2010

- CAT team organized a cultural program “Haadire raagagala Thoogire Deepagala” in association with Kannada and Cultural department of Government of Karnataka on 27th January 2009.
- The Fine arts club – “ANVESHAN” organized one day workshop in association with Fevicryl India on 16th February 2009.
- “CARV” Group (Circle of Acting in RV) performed a skit about the awareness of Antiterrorism on 13th February, 2009. CARV also Conducted Coliseum (intra college dramatics competition) on 25th April, 2009.
- MUSIC club “AALAAP” performed a program at Mangala Mantapa of NMKRV College in association with RVCE Civil alumni (Sarthaka Trust) on 22nd March, 2009.
- “QUIZ CORP” conducted QUIZ competition “Under the peepal Tree” During 22-24, March, 2009.
- Debating Society – “DEBSOC” conducted an invitational Debating league tournament during 09-10 May, 2009. Best debating teams from most esteemed institutions were participated.

ACHIEVEMENTS OF CAT (2006 -2010)

INTERNATIONAL LEVEL

- 1st place in Debate Team A in 13th All Asian Debating competition held at CIMD, Langwaki, Malaysia during 6-14 May, 2006
- 3rd place in JAM (English) in 13th All Asian Debating Champion held at CIMD, Langwaki, and Malasia during 6-14 May, 2006.
- Two teams from Debating society participated in All Asian Intersarsity debate competition held at Dhaka, Bangladesh during May, 2008 and they reached octo finals
- Two teams from Debating society participated in all Asian inaugural intersarsity British parliamentary Championship held at Bangkok, Thailand during November 2009 and one team reached Octo finals and the other quarter finals.
- One team from Debating society participated in 1st “United Asians Debating Competition” held at Bangkok, Thailand during May 2010 and they reached octo finals and one team member was declared as the “Breaking Adjudicator” of the Tournament

NATIONAL LEVEL

Represented Visweswaraya Technological University (VTU)

- 1st place in Mimicry in South Zone University Level competition held at Sir MVIT during 8th Dec. 2005.
- Debate team represented South zone University Level competition held at Tirupati during 2008.
- 2nd place in Debate in South Zone University level competition held at Calicut during 10-14 Dec. 2008.
- Ms Chitra Chatarjee and Mr. Panav Pai of DebSoc, Participated National Level Debate Competition held at West Bengal during 19 -23 Jan. 2009 and got II place. (Gold meddle winner, represented VTU, Karnataka and South zone)

UNIVERSITY LEVEL (VTU)

CAT team participates in Annual youth festival conducted by Visweswaraya Technological University (VTU) every year. RVCE is always ranking within top 5 engineering colleges all over Karnataka in VTU youth fest. Some of the achievements.....

- 1st place in Mimicry, 2nd place in Group song (Indian), spot painting, debate and quiz. in 7th VTU Youth Fest held at BVBCE, Hubli during 26 – 29 Oct. 2005.
- Overall champion ship in 8th VTU Fest held at NMAMIT, Nitte, Mangalore, during 08 – 11 November, 2006. 1st place in Folk Orchestra, Light Indian music, Collage and Western Solo. 2nd place in Spot painting, Mimicry, and 3rd place in one act play, classical dance, Quiz and western group.
- 1st place in Debate, 3rd place in Quiz and poster making, semi classical solo and one Act play in 9th VTU Youth fest held at SIT, Tumkur during 25 -28, Oct. 2007.
- 1st place in western group song, western solo, dumb charades and launch pad, 2nd place in non percussion instrumental, JAM and programming & Debugging, 3rd place in folk orchestra and cooking in 10th VTU Youth fest held at SBMJCE, Kanakapura during 15 – 21 Feb. 2009.
- 2nd place in mimicry and 3rd place in instrumental music (solo) in 11th VTU Youth fest held at Dayananda Sagar College Bangalore during April 2010.

NATIONAL LEVEL FEST

CAT team participates in NIT fest every year and has brought many laurels to RVCE

- 1st place for Best play and best Actor award for one act play at NIT Trichy fest during 15 -16, September, 2005
- 1st place in Group song (Indian), Eastern Solo, Cartooning, Hindi Antakshari, copy Cat, Turn Coat and 2nd place in English extempore, western solo, Hindi extempore, Movie spoof and India Quiz in INCIDENT 06 held at NITK, Suratkal, Mangalore during 02 -04 March, 2006.
- 1st place in One Act play in NIT Trichy fest during 21 – 22 Sept. 2007.
- 1st place in Hindi solo singing and 2nd place in Kannada solo singing in INCIDENT held at NITK Suratkal, Mangalore during 27 Feb. – 2nd March 2007.
- 1st place in One Act Play in NIT Trichy fest during 21 – 22 Sept. 2007
- 1st and 2nd place in Solo singing Hindi and Kannada in INCIDENT held at NITK Suratkal, Mangalore during 27 Feb – 2nd March 2008
- 1st place in One act play in National level college fest “Festember conducted by NIT Trichy during 21st September, 2008.
- 1st place in HLS (Hook Line Sink), E-Pitch (Business plan competition, 2nd place in code robot and 3rd place in Symphony in NITK Tech fest held at REC Suratkal during February 20 – 24, 2009.
- 2nd and 3rd place in quiz in NIT Trichy Fest held during September 2009.
- 1st and 2nd place in quiz in INCIDENT, a NITK fest held during February 2010.

Achievements in IITs and Other University fest.

- 1st place in “Kuruksheetra” – Sci. Tech Quiz at Anna University FEST during Jan 2009.
- 2nd place in sports and entertainment quiz and lone wolf quiz at SAARANG – IIT Madras during Jan. 2009.
- 3rd place in RIVIERA SPENT QUIZ at Vellore Institute of Technology during Jan. 2009
- 1st place in the event TRACK-O-MANIA at QUARK-09 annual technical festival of BITS, Pilani, Goa campus during Feb. 7-9, 2009.
- 1st place in parliamentary debate at Christ University fest on 25th Feb. 2009.

- 1st place in classical music (both instrumental and vocal) in IISC Fest 2010 conducted in November 2009.
- A team from Debating society reached Semi Finals in St Xavier's International Parliamentary Debate held in Kolkata during 2009.
- A team member from Debating society was Finalist, Best Adjudicator in 7th Premchand Memorial International Debating tournament conducted by Hindu college, New Delhi in October 2009.
- 2nd place in Debate in National Inter University Youth Cultural festival conducted in Midnapur in the year 2009.
- A Team from Debating society won Best Team Award in paper writing and general Debate Conducted by Winning Edge Academy and XLRI Alumni Association in 2009.
- Reached quarter finals in Debate Competition Conducted by IIT Bombay in September 2009.
- 2nd place in Christ University National Parliamentary Debate competition held in February 2010
- 2nd and 3rd place in Saarang quiz, IIT Madras fest conducted in February 2010.
- A team member of Debating society was best Adjudicator Finalist in The National University of Judicial sciences International Parliamentary Debate held in Kolkata in March 2010.

Achievements in National Law School fest

- 1st place in sports quiz and western dance in LEGALA 05 held at NLSIU, Bangalore on 17th Dec. 2005.
- 1st place in Street play and 3rd place in Sports quiz in LEGALA 06 held at National law school during 21-26 Nov. 2006.
- 2nd place in 20 questions quiz and what's the Good word event and 3rd placed in sports quiz at LEGALA 08 during 21-23, Nov. 2008.
- 2nd place in LeGala/Quiz held in October 2009.
- 2nd place in 8th International Parliamentary Debating Competition held in November 2009.

Achievements in BMS fest (UTSAV)

- 1st place in Quiz in Utsav 06 held at BMSCE on 21st April 06.
- 1st place in one act play and Debate in BMS fest held at BMSCE, Bangalore on 22 Sept. 2007.
- Overall Championship in "UTSAV 2009", BMS Fest held at BMSCE, Bangalore, during 09 – 11 April, 2009 and got I place in debate and poetry writing, 2nd place in Last actor standing (dramatics), non percussion, collage and got both 2nd and 3rd place in general quiz, literature and entertainment quiz and arbitarium quiz.
- CAT team also participates in College fests of various Engineering colleges in Bangalore like, PESIT, MSRIT, BIT, RNSIT, DSCE, DBIT, CMRIT, NMIT, JSSATE, SIT-Tumkur, Christ University Jyoti Nivas College, St. Josephs College, Mount Carmel College and brought many laurels to RVCE.

Other achievements.....

- **25-26, Sept. 2008.** 3rd place in Tata crucible national level business quiz (Bangalore Zone) held at NIMHANS convention center on 8th March, 2009. The program was telecasted on 4th April 2009 at 6.30 PM in ICBN TV18 channel.
- 1st place in general quiz conducted by Cognizant "Transl Tion" 09.
- 1st place in Music competition and consolation prize in Classical dance at "RASA" conducted by ISKON.

- 1st place in Quiz Conducted by Sir MVIT, Bangalore in September 2009.
- 1st and 2nd place in Quiz conducted by Bangalore Medical College in September 2009.
- 2nd place in MSR Memorial Quiz Fest Conducted by MSRIT Bangalore in September 2009.
- 2nd place in Music (both Instrumental and Vocal) in Ambedkar Medical College Fest Conducted during October 2009.
- 3rd place in Nobel Memorial Week Quiz held in November 2009.
- 1st place in Quiz Conducted by New Horizon College of Engineering Bangalore in December 2009.
- RVCE Western Music group Received Best Band Award during New Horizon College Fest held during December 2009.
- 2nd place in Inter Collegiate Solo Quiz conducted by Karnataka Quiz Association in February 2010.
- 3rd place in Inter Collegiate Quiz conducted by Karnataka Quiz Association in February 2010.
- 1st 2nd and 3rd place in MCC Quiz conducted by Mount Carmel College Bangalore in February 10.
- 1st and 3rd place in THE ILLUMINATI QUIZ conducted by Model Engineering College Cochin during April 2010.

Annexure H
CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR BE/B.Arch FOR THE YEAR 2011-2012
ODD SEMESTER

EVENT	DATES	DURATION
	05.09.11 – 17.12.11	15 Weeks
Commencement of classes	05.09.11	
Quiz-I	26.09.11 – 04.10.11	
Test-I	10.10.11 – 17.10.11	
Dropping of courses	19.10.11 – 20.10.11	Not for I sem students
Quiz-II	24.10.11 – 04.11.11	
Test-II	14.11.11 – 19.11.11	
College sport days	21.11.11 – 22.11.11	
Withdrawal from courses	21.11.11 – 22.11.11	Not for I sem students
Compensatory Quiz	23.11.11 – 30.11.11	
Compensatory Test	07.12.11 – 09.12.11	
Last working day	17.12.11	
Examinations	19.12.11 – 09.01.12	
Recess	10.01.12 – 26.01.12	
Declaration of results	23.01.12	
Last date for applying for photo copies, re-totaling	27.01.12	
Last date for applying for revaluation & make up exam	01.02.12	
Make up examination	03.02.12 – 10.02.12	
Declaration of result of makeup exam and revaluation	13.02.12	

EVEN SEMESTER

	27.01.12 – 11.05.12	15 weeks
Registration & counseling	27.01.12 – 30.01.12	
Commencement of classes	30.01.12	
College cultural days	09.02.12 – 11.02.12	
Quiz-I	13.02.12 – 18.02.12	
Test-I	27.02.12 – 03.03.12	
Dropping of courses	08.03.12 – 09.03.12	Not for II sem students
Quiz-II	19.03.12 – 24.03.12	
Test-II	02.04.12 – 07.04.12	
Withdrawal from courses	09.04.12 – 10.04.12	Not for II sem students
Compensatory Quiz	16.04.12 – 21.04.12	
Compensatory Test	30.04.12 – 05.05.12	
Last working day	11.05.12	
Preparatory holidays	12.05.12 – 13.05.12	
Examinations	14.05.12 – 30.05.12	
Recess	31.05.12 – 08.06.12	
Declaration of results	06.06.12	

Last date for applying for Re-totaling and photo copies.	11.06.12	
Last date for applying for Revaluation/Makeup exam	15.06.12	
Fee payment for make up examination	18.06.12	
Makeup examination	20.06.12 – 25.06.12	
Declaration of Result of makeup examination and revaluation	30.06.12	
Vacation	06.06.12 – 02.09.12	

FAST TRACK SEMESTER

	02.07.12 – 10.08.12	6 Weeks
Registration for Fast track semester	02.07.12	
Commencement of classes	02.07.12	
Quiz	16.07.12 – 18.07.12	
Test	26.07.12 – 28.07.12	
Compensatory Test/Quiz	02.08.12 – 04.08.12	
Last working day	10.08.12	
Examinations	13.08.12 – 25.08.12	
Declaration of results	31.08.12	
Commencement of odd Semester	03.09.12	

REVISED CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR BE/B.Arch FOR THE YEAR 2010-2011 ODD SEMESTER

EVENT	DATES	REMARKS
	01.09.10 – 15.12.10	15 Weeks
Registration and counseling	30.08.10 & 31.08.10	
Commencement of classes	01.09.10	
Quiz-I	20.09.10 – 27.09.10	
Test-I	11.10.10 – 13.10.10	
Dropping of courses	19.10.10 - 20.10.10	Not for I sem students
Quiz-II	25.10.10 – 30.10.10	
Test-II	11.11.10 – 13.11.10	
College sport days	15.11.10 - 16.11.10	
Withdrawal from courses	18.11.10 – 19.11.10	Not for I sem students
Compensatory Quiz	22.11.10 – 29.11.10	
Compensatory Test	13.12.10 – 15.12.10	
Last working day	15.12.10	
Preparatory holidays	16.12.10 – 19.12.10	
Examinations	20.12.10 – 08.01.11	
Recess	09.01.10 – 26.01.11	
Declaration of results	22.01.11	
Last date for applying for photo copies, re-totalling	27.01.11	
Last date for applying for revaluation & make up exam	02.02.11	
Make up examination	07.02.11 – 12.2.11	
Declaration of result of makeup	14.02.11	

exam and revaluation		
----------------------	--	--

EVEN SEMESTER

	28.01.11 – 07.05.11	15 weeks
Registration & counseling	27.01.11 – 31.01.11	
Commencement of classes	28.01.11	
College cultural days	03.02.11 – 05.02.11	
Quiz-I	14.02.11 – 19.02.11	
Test-I	28.02.11 – 02.03.11	
Dropping of courses	10.03.11 – 11.03.11	Not for II sem students
Quiz-II	21.03.11 – 28.03.11	
Test-II	07.04.11 – 09.04.11	
Withdrawal from courses	12.04.11 – 13.04.11	Not for II sem students
Compensatory Quiz	18.04.11 – 25.04.11	
Compensatory Test	25.04.11 – 27.04.11	
Last working day	07.05.11	
Preparatory holidays	08.05.11 – 11.05.11	
Examinations	12.05.11 - 28.05.11	
Recess	29.05.11 - 09.06.11	
Declaration of results	04.06.11	
Last date for applying for Re-totaling and photo copies.	10.06.11	
Last date for applying for Revaluation/Makeup exam	14.06.11	
Fee payment for make up examination	18.06.11	
Makeup examination	20.06.11 – 25.06.11	
Declaration of Result of makeup examination and revaluation	30.06.11	
Vacation	04.06.11 – 31.08.11	

FAST TRACK SEMESTER

	01.07.11 – 11.08.11	6 Weeks
Registration for Fast track semester	01.07.11	
Commencement of classes	02.07.11	
Quiz	14.07.11 – 20.07.11	
Test	25.07.11 – 27.07.11	
Compensatory Test/Quiz	08.08.11 – 11.08.11	
Last working day	11.08.11	
Examinations	13.08.11 – 25.08.11	
Declaration of results	31.08.11	
Commencement of odd Semester	01.09.11	

CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR I/II/III/IV BE/B.Arch FOR THE YEAR 2009-2010

SEMESTER	EVENT	DATES	DURATION
ODD SEMESTER		01.09.09 – 12.12.09	15 Weeks
	Registration and counseling	31.08.09 & 01.09.09	

Commencement of classes	01.09.09	
Quiz-I	22.09.09 – 29.09.09	After class hours
I Test	08.10.09 – 10.10.09	
Distribution of corrected scripts	12.10.09	
Dropping of courses	14.10.09 -16.10.09	
Quiz-II	26.10.09 – 31.10.09	After class hours
Distribution of corrected scripts	02.11.09	
II Test	09.11.09 – 11.11.09	
Distribution of corrected scripts	14.11.09	
Cultural day	14.11.09	
Withdrawal from courses	16.11.09 – 18.11.09	
Compensatory Quiz	23.11.09 – 30.11.09	After class hours
Distribution of corrected scripts	01.12.09	
Compensatory Test	03.12.09 – 05.12.09	
Distribution of corrected scripts	07.12.09	
Last working day	12.12.09	
Preparatory holidays	13.12.09 – 16.12.09	
Practical examinations	17.12.09 – 24.12.09	
Theory examinations	29.12.09 – 09.01.10	
Recess	10.01.10 – 24.01.10	
Declaration of results	21.01.10	

SEMESTER	EVENT	DATES	DURATION
EVEN SEMESTER		27.01.10 – 08.05.10	15 Weeks
	Registration & counseling	23.01.10 – 27.01.10	
	Commencement of classes	27.01.10	
	Quiz-I	15.02.10 – 20.02.10	After class hours
	Distribution of corrected scripts	22.02.10	
	I Test	04.03.10 – 06.03.10	
	Distribution of corrected scripts	08.03.10	
	Dropping of courses	10.03.10 – 12.03.10	
	College day	13.03.10	
	Quiz-II	22.03.10 – 27.03.10	After class hours
	Distribution of corrected scripts	29.03.10	
	II Test	05.04.10 – 07.04.10	
	Distribution of corrected scripts	10.04.10	
	Withdrawal from courses	12.04.10 – 14.04.10	
	Compensatory Quiz	19.04.10 – 24.04.10	After class hours
	Distribution of corrected scripts	26.04.10	
	Compensatory Test	26.04.10 – 29.04.10	
	Last working day	08.05.10	
	Preparatory holidays	09.05.10 – 12.05.10	
	Practical examinations	13.05.10 - 20.05.10	
	Theory examinations	21.05.10 - 03.06.10	
	Declaration of results	08.06.10	
	Last date for applying for Re-totaling and Xerox	10.06.10	
	Last date for applying for Revaluation	14.06.10	
	Results of revaluation	18.06.10	
	Fee payment for make up examination	19.06.10	
	Makeup examination	21.06.10 – 26.06.10	
	Result of makeup examination	30.06.10	
Vacation	04.06.10 – 31.08.10		

SEMESTER	EVENT	DATES	DURATION
FAST TRACK SEMESTER		01.07.10 – 11.08.10	6 Weeks
	Registration for Fast track semester	01.07.10	
	Commencement of classes	01.07.10	
	Quiz	15.07.10 – 19.07.10	After class hours
	Test	27.07.10 – 29.07.10	
	Compensatory Test/Quiz	07.08.10 – 11.08.10	
	Last working day	11.08.10	
	Practical examinations	13.08.10 – 18.08.10	
	Theory examinations	20.08.10 – 25.08.10	
	Declaration of results	28.08.10	
	Commencement of III Semester	01.09.10	

CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR I/II/III/IV BE/B.Arch FOR THE YEAR 2008-2009

SEMESTER	EVENT	DATES	DURATION
ODD SEMESTER		01.09.08 – 13.12.08	15 Weeks
	Registration and counseling for III semester	30.08.08 & 01.09.08	
	Commencement of I & III Sem classes	01.09.08	
	Quiz-I	29.09.08 – 07.10.08	After class hours
	I Test	23.10.08 – 25.10.08	
	Dropping of courses	30.10.08 & 31.10.08	
	Quiz-II	30.10.08 – 08.11.08	After class hours
	II Test	17.11.08 – 19.11.08	
	Withdrawal from courses	24.11.08 – 26.11.08	
	Compensatory Quiz	01.12.08 – 06.12.08	After class hours

	Compensatory Test	08.12.08 – 11.12.08	
	Last working day	13.12.08	
	Preparatory holidays	14.12.08 – 17.12.08	
	Practical examinations	18.12.08 – 27.12.08	
	Theory examinations	29.12.08 – 10.01.09	
	Recess	11.01.09 – 26.01.09	
	Declaration of results	22.01.09	
		27.01.09 – 09.05.09	15 Weeks
	Registration for II & IV semester	27.01.09 – 29.01.09	
	Commencement of II & IV Sem classes	27.01.09	
	Quiz-I	23.02.09 – 28.02.09	After class hours
	I Test	16.03.09 – 18.03.09	
	Dropping of courses	23.03.09 – 25.03.09	
EVEN SEMESTER	Quiz-II	26.03.09 – 01.04.09	After class hours
	II Test	06.04.09 – 08.04.09	
	Withdrawal from courses	13.04.09 – 15.04.09	
	Compensatory Quiz	13.04.09 – 18.04.09	After class hours
	Compensatory Test	27.04.09 – 29.04.09	
	Last working day	30.04.09	
	Preparatory holidays	01.05.09 – 07.05.09	
	Practical examinations	08.05.09 to 15.05.09	
	Theory examinations	18.05.09 to 30.05.09	
	Declaration of results	13.06.09	
	Vacation	31.05.09 – 26.08.09	
FAST TRACK SEMESTER		15.06.09 – 01.08.09	7 Weeks
	Registration for Fast track semester	15.06.09 – 17.06.09	
	Commencement of I & III Sem classes	15.06.09	
	Quiz	29.06.09 – 03.07.09	After class hours
	Test	09.07.09 – 11.07.09	
	Dropping of courses	15.07.09	
	Compensatory Test/Quiz	27.07.09 – 29.07.09	
	Last working day	01.08.09	

	Practical examinations	03.08.09 – 05.08.09	
	Theory examinations	06.08.09 – 18.08.09	
	Declaration of results	22.08.09	
	Commencement of III Semester	31.08.09	

CALENDAR OF EVENTS FOR I/II/III/IV BE / B.Arch FOR THE YEAR 2007-2008

SEMESTER	EVENT	DATES	DURATION
ODD SEMESTER		03.09.2007 – 15.12.2007	15 Weeks
	Commencement of I & III Sem classes	03.09.2007	
	Quiz-I	01.10.2007 – 13.10.2007	
	I Test	22.10.2007 – 24.10.2007	
	Quiz – II	29.10.2007 – 03.11.2007	
	II Test	22.11.2007 – 24.11.2007	
	Compensatory Test	03.12.2007 – 07.12.2007	After Class Hours
	Last working day	15.12.2007	
	Preparatory holidays	16.12.2007 – 20.12.2007	5 days
	Practical examinations	21.12.2007 – 29.12.2007	8 days
	Theory examinations	31.12.2007 – 12.01.2008	13 days
	Recess	13.01.2008 – 24.01.2008	12 days
	Declaration of results	24.01.2008	
EVEN SEMESTER		28.01.2008 – 10.05.2008	15 Weeks
	Registration for second semester	25.01.2008 – 28.01.2008	
	Commencement of I & III Sem classes	28.01.2008	
	Quiz-I	18.02.2008 – 23.01.2008	
	I Test	13.03.2008 – 15.03.2008	
	Quiz – II	24.03.2008 – 29.03.2009	
	II Test	14.04.2008 – 16.04.2008	
	Compensatory Test	28.04.2008 * 03.05.2008	After Class Hours

SEMESTER	EVENT	DATES	DURATION
EVEN SEMESTER	Last working day	10.05.2008	
	Preparatory holidays	11.05.2008 – 17.05.2008	
	Practical examinations	19.05.2008 – 24.05.2008	6 days
	Theory examinations	26.05.2008 – 07.06.2008	12 days
	Recess	08.06.2008 – 19.06.2008	12 days
	Declaration of results	19.06.2008	
	Vacation	08.06.2008 – 01.09.2008	
FAST TRACK SEMESTER		23.06.2008 – 09.08.2008	7 Weeks
	Registration for Fast Track semester	20.06.2008 – 23.06.2008	
	Commencement of summer semester classes	23.06.2008	
	Quiz-I	03.07.2008 – 05.07.2008	
	I Test	17.07.2008 – 19.07.2008	
	Compensatory Test	31.07.2008 -02.08.2008	
	Last working day	09.08.2008	
	Practical examinations	11.08.2008 – 13.08.2008	
	Theory examinations	14.08.2008 – 23.08.2008	
	Recess	24.08.2008 – 30.08.2008	
	Declaration of results	30.08.2008	
	Commencement of Odd Semester	01.09.2008	

Annexure I Techno-culture Fest

8th Mile A Techno - Cultural Extravaganza

8th mile 2010 - a techno-cultural fest of April had a panorama of events. The theme of the fest was Mythology and it was exceptionally well represented in all or Brochures, invites and souvenir. There were 50 events – 6 technical events, 4 technical workshops, 6 informal events, 8 cultural events, 6 fine arts, 5 literary events, 7 sports and gaming events and 5 kannada events. The cynosure of this 8th mile are Leaders conclave, Bangalore's talent hunt (conducted at Garuda mall) and musical evening by Benny Dayal and party. In fact the programmes on each day ended with a musical show by celebrity bands. The total budget was 17 lakhs, out of which the prize money was 5 lakhs. The leadership qualities and the extraordinary event management capabilities of our students made the festival a grand success.

8th mile 2008 - A Techno-Cultural Fest

The annual event of 2008 was conducted during March 28 – 30, 2008. About 50 events were conducted under 7 categories (Technical, Cultural, Fine arts, Literary and Business event, Sports and Gaming, Kannada events and Informal events). More than 25 sponsors gave financial support to conduct this big event. More than 25 colleges were actively participated in this fest. The biggest attraction of the fest was the Celebrity shows by Raghu Dikshit and Praveen Godkindi. All RVites were involved in this fest and showed their Unity. The budget of the fest was 16 lakhs.

Department Techno-culture Fest

Industrial Engineering Department.

The Department houses a professional association of students "IDEA"(Industrial Engineering Association), aimed at enhancing overall personality of students through organising Seminars, Workshops, Industrial visits, In-Plant Training, Group discussions, Annual Inter Collegiate Techno Management Fest "SYNERGY", etc., This Association is managed by students with the support of the faculty of the department.

Electronics & Communication Engineering Department

The department conducts techno-culture fest under the title impulse every year for the students and is managed by students with the support of the faculty of the department.

The department has conducted impulse-08,09 and 10. Events such as circuit debugging, Programming, Technical Quiz, Paper presentation, Music&Dance competition etc are organized. EC-Buzz magazine is released biannually and Avalanche (soveniour) released annually during impulse.

Biotechnology Department

The "GO GREEN" campaign was launched (8-15 November 2009) and the annual event "Helix-09" was organized (14-15 November) by the student's forum "BIOSKEN". The "GO GREEN" campaign involved various activities like field interactive session with public (outside campus), screening documentaries, an artificial tree "Kalpavriksha", a flex board to write message on extensive ecological damage, staging street plays, cleanliness drive throughout the campus for segregated waste disposal, planting the sapling to form "Sanjeevani Van" having ecofriendly and medicinal plants, tree hugging event signifying

their importance (on campus). The student's forum "BIOSKEN" conducted various technocultural activities such as National Conference on "Go Green" (Technical Paper presentation), quiz competition, Product launch competition etc.

National conference on Computational Biotechnology: Computational Biotechnology is a topical theme which spans bio-statics, bio-modelling and bio-informatics.

Electrical & Electronics Engineering Department.

A two day Techno-Cultural Festival 'Vidyut-2010' was organized on March 27th & 28th ,2010 in the Department. Technical events such as Circuit Debugging, Technical Papers Presentation, Hybrid theory, Mock GRE were conducted.

Cultural events like Snakes & Ladders, Anthakshari, and Treasure Hunt were conducted. Sport events like Lagori, Age of Empires, Mini football, Mini Basket ball were conducted. Computer game competitions like Clash of Titans , Paint ball were conducted.

A two day Cultural Festival 'Fiesta-2008' was organized on October 17th & 18th ,2008 in the Department. Cultural events such as Tug of war, Antakshari etc were conducted. Technical events such as Sudoku, Circuit Debugging, Pictionary, Quiz Etc were conducted.

Civil Engineering Department.

A Techno-Cultural Festival "Aura-2009" was organized on 20th Nov 2009 in the Department of civil engineering. Intercollegiate PG Quiz was conducted.

A Techno-Cultural Festival "NEEV – 2010" was organized during 13th – 14th March 2010 in the Department. Intercollegiate events such as Mix design of concrete, Civil Quiz, Autocad designing, Innovative designing, Paper presentation, Surveying, Mimicry, Spelling bee, Treasure hunt, Photography Contest, General debate, Sudoku, Slow ball, Mini football, Western electric, Dance competition, Poster making, Street play were conducted.

Information Science Engineering Department.

The Infin-IT (student club of the department) has organized a Techno-cultural Festival (Infinity 2009) on Saturday, 14-11-2009 & Sunday 15-11-2009 in the department of ISE, R.V.College of Engineering, Bangalore. The objective of this Festival is to provide a platform to the various participating students to give an opportunity to showcase the Technical talents & cultural exhibitions. On the Spot Programming in C, Quiz, Gaming, Head hunt, Photography, Mock CAT, Mock placement, Product building, Potpourri, Kannada event, Roadies and other Gaming events. Mini Football & Mini Cricket were the attractive sport events organized.

Tele Communication Engineering Department.

The Department of Telecommunication Engineering organises conference on 17th May of every year on account of World Telecom day. In 2008 the department conducted the Techno cultural fest and National Conference on "Next Generation Wireless Network (Connect'08)". The numbers of participants were around 100. The student fest had the following events : Dumb Charades, Basket Ball Shoot outs, Circuits Debugging, Gaming Mock CAT, C-Programming, JAM, Quiz, Kannada Events. In 2009 the department conducted national conference on "Emerging Broad Band Technologies" (Connect 09). The numbers of participants were around 10. In 2010 the department conducted national conference on "Communication Networks and Security" (Connect 10) The number of participants were around 100.

Instrumentation Technology Department.

The students are regularly conducting state level Techno-cultural festivals. It represents the new face of today's youth who are able to embrace both the technical and finer aspects of techno-cultural endeavors, thus contributing to their overall development as an individual and potentially enhancing their values to the society. In this contest they are organizing events like robotic workshop, PLC Programming, LabVIEW Workshop, Sports, western dance etc.

Chemical Engineering Department.

Chemical engineering Department, RVCE has a Student Association, ChEA (Chemical Engineering Association). This is a professional body which organizes Technical Talks, Techno-cultural Fest, and Industrial Tours in the Department. ChEA organizes a Techno Cultural Fest "REACT" every Year.

REACT is an annual event conducted since 1999. Students from length and breadth of the country participate in the Fest which organizes various events like paper presentation, poster presentation, Technical Quiz and cultural activities. Prizes are awarded for all the events. A souvenir is released which includes the abstract of the paper presented, Mission Vision of Department, Placement and Training activities and student achievements.

Mechanical Engineering Department.

Vortex is official fest of Mechanical department. It boasts of many successful events where in best talent of diversified field and also providing an excellent opportunity for student to participate in the events and also show cause the talents and skills to organization. Vortex -10 conducted the following events such as **Technical events:** Mechathon (12 teams participated), Technical paper presentation (6 teams participated), Robotics workshop (8 teams participated), etc., **Cultural events:** Auto quiz (12 participants), Madadds (9 participants), General quiz (12 participants) etc., **Informal Events:** Tug of war (12 participants), Arm wrestling (8 participants) etc.